



2026-2027 Growing Forward



Flowering, Ornamental & Fruit Shrubs
Roses ~ Evergreens
Shade, Ornamental & Fruit Trees
Native Plants ~ Perennials
Vines ~ Grasses ~ Aquatics

Look for the label that stands out...

Reap What WE GROW!



Blue Arrow Juniper



'Blue Arrow'

columnar form with steel blue ornamental berries. Low small spaces, privacy screen or formal gardens. Drought tolerant

out the growing season. rarely required. To when new growth has

Reap What WE GROW!



Dazzleberry Sedum



Sedum 'SunSparkler® Dazzleberry' PP22457

Large rosettes of raspberry-pink bloom cover neat mound of smoky, blue-grey foliage from late summer through fall (earlier than most sedum). Excellent scorch resistance. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Average Size: HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.
SP: 45 - 50cm • 18 - 20 IN.

Cold Hardiness: Zone 3
-40° to -34° C • -40° to -30° F

General Care: Water regularly throughout the growing season. Fertilize in early spring. Cut back in the late fall or early spring. Divide in spring when necessary.

\$

Product of Canada

Reap What WE GROW!



Ruby Slippers Amur Maple



Amur 'Ruby Slippers'

landscapes. Oval form. Slipper-samaras in late spring. Dark orange in fall. Tolerant of drought once established. Prefers moist soil. Prune only in full-leaf

20 - 23 FT.

throughout the growing season. Prune in summer in "bleeding".

Reap What WE GROW!



Yellow Ombre Coneflower



Echinacea Arisan™ 'Yellow Ombre'

This bloomer has intense that mature soft yellow. d above a very compact, l lent for bees, birds and perfect for cutting! Heat ant. Deer resistant.

60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.
- 24 IN.

one 4

to -20° F

arly throughout the growing ng. Cut back in the late fall ng when necessary.

\$

Product of Canada

for outstanding plants!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Xeriscape, Fire Resistant and Pollination Lists	Page 2
General Icon Information	Page 5
Native Plant List	Page 6
Common-Latin Cross Reference	Page 7
Must-Have Plants for 2026	Page 12
Ornamental & Flowering Shrubs, Small-Fruit Shrubs and Roses	Page 17
Hydrangeas	Page 23
Potentillas	Page 29
Roses	Page 34
Spireas	Page 40
Lilacs	Page 42
Vines	Page 48
Evergreens and Specialty Items	Page 51
Perennials	Page 59
Grasses	Page 84
Aquatics	Page 88
Fruit Trees	Page 89
Ornamental & Shade Trees	Page 93
Pollination Information	Page 104
Zone and location maps	Inside back cover

Bron and Sons Nursery Co. Mission Statement

Our mission is to maintain excellence, respect and integrity in all aspects of our operations.

Welcome to Growing Forward 2026-2027. As a supplier to colder climates, we continually seek the best products for our market areas. A selection of our new and improved varieties on our Must-Have pages showcases a sneak peek at our ever-improving lineup.

To discover all the new items, visit the **Products** section at www.bronandsons.com. In the Products section, select; **Only show new products for the year**, followed by **2025**. You can also use **advanced searches** in Products to help find plants by hardiness zone, light requirements, and plant categories. Plant names can be searched by either botanical (Latin) or common name.

You can further refine your search by special attributes, including::

- Fire Resistance
- Xeriscape
- Drought Resistance
- Attracts Pollinators
- Attracts Butterflies
- Attracts Birds
- Deer and/or Rabbit Resistance
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Certified Virus Indexed

Best of all, this resource is available to everyone online – no password needed! Growing Forward 2026-2027 replaces all other online and hard-copy catalogues, and is printable, should you wish to print your hard copy.

For prospective, new, and approved wholesale customers, you may log in once you are registered. Once you are logged in, please go to the contact section to find the salesperson for your area. The website www.bronandsons.com also includes information on who we are and what we do. Visit the website regularly for new features, information, and the most up-to-date information.

We thank our amazing customers for their loyal patronage,
Ed and Kathleen Bron



Photo credits:

Outside Front Cover Top: Ed Bron
Bottom Left: Kathleen Pereira-Bron
Middle: Kathleen Pereira-Bron
Right: Kathleen Pereira-Bron
Outside Back Cover: Peter Kalasz

XERISCAPE PLANT LIST



These varieties thrive in dry, drought-like conditions, once they are established. This low-maintenance alternative to traditional landscapes requires up to 60% less water. This type of landscaping is becoming more popular in areas that have minimal or no irrigation, unreliable water sources and where water conservation is practiced. For best outcomes, consult local experts.

Shrubs	
<i>Amelanchier</i>	Saskatoon/Serviceberry
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Kinnickinick, Bearberry
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	Big Sagebrush Artemisia
<i>Caragana</i>	Caragana/Peashrub
<i>Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Dark Knight'</i>	Dark Knight Bluebeard
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus var. nauseosus</i>	Dwarf Blue Rabbitbrush
<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i>	Russian Olive
<i>Elaeagnus commutata</i>	Wolf Willow, Silverberry
<i>Forsythia 'Northern Gold'</i>	Northern Gold Forsythia
<i>Genista Lydia</i>	Lydia Broom
<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	Ocean Spray
<i>Ligustrum</i>	Privet
<i>Mahonia</i>	Oregon Grape
<i>Opuntia</i>	Prickly Pear Cactus
<i>Philadelphus</i>	Mock Orange
<i>Physocarpus</i>	Ninebark
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	Potentilla/Cinquefoil
<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Western Chokecherry
<i>Rhus</i>	Sumac
<i>Ribes</i>	Currants/Gooseberries/Josta Berry
<i>Rosa acicularis</i>	Prickly Wild Rose
<i>Rosa 'Blanc Double de Coubert'</i>	Blanc Double de Coubert Rose
<i>Rosa 'Hansa'</i>	Hansa Rose
<i>Rosa 'Nearly Wild'</i>	Nearly Wild Rose
<i>Rosa 'Purple Pavement'</i>	Purple Pavement Rose
<i>Rosa 'Rugelda Pavement'</i>	Rugelda Pavement Rose
<i>Rosa 'Schneekoppe'</i>	Snow Pavement Rose
<i>Rosa 'Uhlater' Foxi Pavement</i>	Foxi Pavement Rose
<i>Rosa Woodsii</i>	Woods Rose
<i>Salix purpurea 'Nana'</i>	Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow
<i>Shepherdia argentea</i>	Silver Buffaloberry
<i>Shepherdia canadensis</i>	Russet Buffaloberry
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	White Snowberry
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac
<i>Viburnum</i>	Wayfaring Tree, Cranberry
<i>Yucca</i>	Yucca/soapweed/Adams Needle
Vines	
<i>Campsis</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Clematis 'Jackmanii'</i>	Jackmanii Clematis
<i>Parthenocissus</i>	Virginia Creeper, Engelman Ivy
<i>Polygonum aubertii</i>	Silver Lace Vine
Evergreens	
<i>Picea</i>	Spruces
<i>Pinus</i>	Pines
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca</i>	Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

Grasses/Aquatics:	
<i>Arrhenatherum ela. Bulbosum 'Variegatum'</i>	Variegated Bulbous Oat Grass
<i>Bouteloua</i>	Blue Grama Grass
<i>Deschampsia</i>	Tufted Hair Grass
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	Bluebunch Wheat Grass
<i>Festuca</i>	Blue Fescue Grass
<i>Helictotrichon</i>	Blue Oat Grass
<i>Koeleria glauca /macrantha</i>	Blue Hair Grass/Junegrass
<i>Leymus</i>	Lyme Grass
<i>Panicum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Pennisetum</i>	Fountain Grass
<i>Phalaris</i>	Ribbon Grass
<i>Schizachyrium</i>	Bluestem Grass
Perennials	
<i>Achillea</i>	Yarrow
<i>Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegatum'</i>	Variegated Goutweed
<i>Armeria</i>	Sea Thrift
<i>Artemisia</i>	Artemisia/Sage
<i>Bergenia</i>	Bergenia/Elephant's Ears
<i>Cerastium</i>	Snow-in-Summer
<i>Echinacea 'Flame Thrower' PP21932</i>	Flame Thrower Coneflower
<i>Euphorbia</i>	Cushion Spurge
<i>Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'</i>	Arizona Sun Blanket Flower
<i>Galium odoratum</i>	Sweet Woodruff
<i>Geranium</i>	Geranium/Cranesbill
<i>Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'</i>	Stella de Oro Daylily
<i>Heuchera</i>	Coralbells
<i>Iberis</i>	Candytuft
<i>Iris</i>	Iris
<i>Lamium</i>	Lamium
<i>Leucanthemum</i>	Shasta Daisy
<i>Liatris spicata 'Kobold'</i>	Blue Blazing Star Liatris
<i>Linum</i>	Flax
<i>Nepeta</i>	Catmint
<i>Papaver</i>	Poppy
<i>Perovskia</i>	Russian Sage
<i>Periscaria affinis Dimity</i>	Dimity Dwarf Fleeceflower
<i>Phlox subulata/paniculata</i>	Creeping/Moss Phlox
<i>Polygonatum falcatum 'Variegatum'</i>	Variegated Solomon's Seal
<i>Pulsatilla</i>	Pasque Flower
<i>Salvia</i>	Salvia/Sage
<i>Sedum</i>	Sedum/Stonecrop
<i>Sempervivum</i>	Hen and Chicks
<i>Stachys</i>	Lamb's Ear
<i>Thymus</i>	Thyme
Trees	
<i>Caragana</i>	Caragana/Peashrub
<i>Crataegus</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Gleditsia</i>	Honeylocust
<i>Prunus virg. 'Bailey Select'</i>	Bailey's Select Schubert
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia 'Purple Robe'</i>	Purple Robe Locust
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac



FIRE RESISTANT PLANTS LIST



This fire resistant plant list represents a wide range of climates and conditions in Western Canada and the Western US. These choices are presented as a basic guideline from credible sources, to increase resilience to wildfires. Fire resistant does not mean fire proof. Plants on this list may burn if they are not selected for site and local conditions as well as being properly maintained. This includes keeping landscapes and plants healthy with appropriate care as part of a fire-wise program. Plant selection and maintenance are only a couple of components of an overall fire-wise landscape plan. For best outcomes and more information on fire-wise planning, please contact local experts or visit our website for links.

Shrubs			
<i>Acer</i>	Maple	<i>Parthenocissus</i>	Engelman Ivy/Virginia Creeper
<i>Alnus tenuifolia</i>	Alder	<i>Vitis</i>	Grape
<i>Amelanchier</i>	Saskatoon/Serviceberry	Perennials	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Kinnikinnick/Bearberry/Manzanita	<i>Achillea</i>	Yarrow
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	Barberry	<i>Aconitum</i>	Monkshood
<i>Caragana arborescens</i>	Caragana/ Peashrub	<i>Aegopodium</i>	Goutweed
<i>Caryopteris x clandonensis</i>	Bluebeard	<i>Ajuga reptans</i>	Bugleweed
<i>Cercocarpus</i>	Mahogany	<i>Alchemilla mollis</i>	Lady's Mantle
<i>Chrysothamnus</i>	Rabbit Brush	<i>Allium</i>	Ornamental Onion
<i>Cornus sericea</i>	Red Osier Dogwood	<i>Armeria Maritima</i>	Sea Thrift
<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	Beaked Hazelnut	<i>Artemesia</i>	Artemesia/Sage
<i>Cotinus coggygria</i>	Smokebush	<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Swamp Milkweed
<i>Cotoneaster</i>	Cotoneaster	<i>Aster</i>	Aster
<i>Daphne x burkwoodii</i> var. 'Carol Mackie'	Carol Mackie Daphne	<i>Asarum cadatum</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Eleagnus commutata</i>	Silverberry	<i>Baptisia</i>	False Indigo
<i>Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'</i>	Dwarf Winged Burning Bush	<i>Bergenia</i>	Bergenia/Elephant's Ears
<i>Euonymus x fortunei</i>	Varieties	<i>Campanula</i>	Bellflower
<i>Forsythia</i>	Forsythia	<i>Cerastium tomentosum</i>	Snow-in-Summer
<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	Ocean Spray	<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	Lily of the Valley
<i>Ligustrum</i>	Privet	<i>Coreopsis species</i>	Tickseed
<i>Lonicera</i>	Honeysuckle	<i>Delosperma</i>	Ice Plant
<i>Mahonia aquifolium/repens</i>	Oregon/Creeping Grape Holly	<i>Delphinium varieties</i>	Delphinium
<i>Perovskia atriplicifolia</i>	Russian Sage	<i>Dianthus</i>	Dianthus
<i>Philadelphus</i>	Mock Orange	<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Coneflower
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark	<i>Erigeron</i>	Fleabane
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	Potentilla	<i>Eupatorium</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Prunus besseyi</i>	Western Sandcherry	<i>Fragaria</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Prunus cistena</i>	Purple Leaf Plum/Sand Cherry	<i>Gaillardia</i>	Blanket Flower
<i>Prunus tomentosa</i>	Nanking Cherry	<i>Gallium odoratum</i>	Sweet Woodruff
<i>Prunus triloba</i>	Double Flowering Plum	<i>Geranium</i>	Cranesbill/Geranium
<i>Rhododendron</i>	Rhododendron	<i>Geum</i>	Avens
<i>Rhus</i>	Sumac	<i>Hemerocallis</i>	Daylily
<i>Ribes</i>	Currant/Gooseberry/Jostaberry	<i>Heuchera</i>	Coralbells
<i>Rosa</i>	Rose	<i>Hosta</i>	Hosta
<i>Rubus</i>	Raspberry/ Blackberry	<i>Iberis sempervirens</i>	Candytuft
<i>Salix</i>	Willow	<i>Iris</i>	Iris
<i>Sambucus</i>	Elderberry	<i>Lamium</i>	Deadnettle
<i>Shepherdia canadensis</i>	Russet Buffaloberry	<i>Lavandula</i>	Lavendar
<i>Spiraea sp</i>	Spirea	<i>Leucanthemum x superbum</i>	Shasta Daisy
<i>Spiraea x bumalda</i>	Bumald Spirea	<i>Lilium</i>	Lily
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	Snowberry	<i>Linum</i>	Blue Flax
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac	<i>Lupinus</i>	Lupine
<i>Vaccinium</i>	Blueberry/Huckleberry	<i>Monarda</i>	Bee Balm
<i>Viburnum</i>	Viburnum	<i>Nepeta</i>	Catmint
<i>Yucca</i>	Yucca/Adam's Needle/ Soapweed	<i>Optunia</i>	Prickly Pear Cactus
Vines		<i>Pachysandra terminals</i>	Japanese Spurge
<i>Actinidia kolomikta</i>	Kiwi	<i>Papaver</i>	Poppy
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine	<i>Perovskia</i>	Russian Sage
<i>Clematis</i>	Clematis	<i>Phlox subulata /paniculata</i>	Creeping Moss/ Garden Phlox
<i>Humulus</i>	Hops	<i>Polemonium</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Hydrangea anomala</i> var. <i>petiolaris</i>	Climbing Hydrangea	<i>Potentilla</i>	potentilla
<i>Lonicera</i>	Honeysuckle	<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Rudbeckia/Black-Eyed Susan
		<i>Salvia</i>	Salvia/Sage
		<i>Saponaria ocymoides</i>	Soapwort
		<i>Scirpus</i>	Bulrush



<i>Sedum</i>	Sedum/Stonecrop	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Sempervivum</i>	Hens and Chicks	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Eastern Redbud
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Goldenrod	<i>Crataegus</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Stachys byzantine</i>	Lamb's Ear	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	European Beech
<i>Thalictrum</i>	Meadow-rue	<i>Fraxinus americana/ pennsylvanica</i>	White/Green Ash
<i>Thymus praecox /serphyllum</i>	Creeping/ Mother of Thyme	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo/Maidenhair
<i>Veronica</i>	Speedwell	<i>Gleditsia triacanthos var. intermis</i>	Honeylocust
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Periwinkle	<i>Juglans</i>	Walnut/Butternut
Grasses/Aquatics		<i>Malus</i>	Crabapple
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	Blue Grama Grass	<i>Maackia amurensis</i>	Amur Maackia
<i>Carex</i>	Sedge	<i>Populus</i>	Aspen/Poplar
<i>Festuca glauca/ovina</i>	Fescue	<i>Prunus maackia</i>	Amur Cherry
<i>Koeleria</i>	Junegrass	<i>Prunus padus commutata</i>	Mayday
Trees		<i>Prunus pensylvanica</i>	Pin Cherry
<i>Acer</i>	Maple	<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Chokecherry
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i>	Saskatoon/Serviceberry	<i>Pyrus</i>	Pear
<i>Aesculus</i>	Buckeye/Horse Chestnut	<i>Quercus macrocarpa/rubra</i>	Bur/Red Oak
<i>Betula</i>	Birch	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Purple Robe Locust
<i>Catalpa speciosa</i>	Western Catalpa	<i>Tilia</i>	Linden

PLANTS THAT ATTRACT POLLINATORS LIST



Varieties that provide nectar and pollen to pollinators. These plants are often brightly coloured and very fragrant. Many of the best plants to attract pollinators are native plants as they produce large amounts of nectar and pollen vs hybrid varieties.

Shrubs		Perennials	
<i>Acer</i>	Maples	<i>Achillea</i>	Yarrow
<i>Amelanchier</i>	Saskatoon/Serviceberry	<i>Aconitum</i>	Monkshood
<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	Bearberry	<i>Agastache</i>	Hyssop
<i>Aronia</i>	Chokeberry	<i>Allium</i>	Ornamental Onion
<i>Caragana</i>	Caragana	<i>Armeria</i>	Sea Thrift
<i>Caryopteris</i>	Bluebeard	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	Kinnikinnick/ Bearberry/ Manzanita
<i>Cornus</i>	Dogwood	<i>Asclepia</i>	Butterfly Weed / Milkweed
<i>Cotoneaster</i>	Cotoneaster	<i>Aster</i>	Aster
<i>Daphne</i>	Daphne	<i>Baptisia</i>	False Indigo
<i>Eleagnus</i>	Russian Olive/ Silverberry Wolf Willow	<i>Bergenia</i>	Bergenia
<i>Hydrangea</i>	Hydrangea	<i>Campanula</i>	Bellflower
<i>Ligustrum</i>	Privet	<i>Coreopsis</i>	Tickseed
<i>Lonicera</i>	Honeysuckle / Haskap	<i>Delphinium</i>	Delphinium
<i>Philadelphus</i>	Mock Orange	<i>Dianthus</i>	Dianthus/Pinks
<i>Potentilla</i>	Potentilla	<i>Echinacea</i>	Coneflower
<i>Prunus</i>	Cherries and Russian Almond	<i>Eupatorium</i>	Joe Pye weed
<i>Rhus</i>	Sumac	<i>Fragaria</i>	Strawberry
<i>Quercus</i>	Oak	<i>Gaillardia</i>	Blanket Flower
<i>Ribes</i>	Currant/Gooseberry/Josta Berry	<i>Galium</i>	Sweet Woodruff
<i>Rosa</i>	Roses	<i>Geranium</i>	Cranesbill Geranium
<i>Rubus</i>	Raspberry/Blackberry	<i>Geum</i>	Avens
<i>Salix</i>	Willows	<i>Heliopsis</i>	False Sunflower
<i>Sambucus</i>	Elder/Elderberries	<i>Helenium</i>	Sneezeweed
<i>Shepherdia</i>	Buffaloberry	<i>Hemerocallis</i>	Daylily
<i>Spiraea</i>	Spirea	<i>Heuchera</i>	Coralbells
<i>Symphoricarpos</i>	Snowberry/Coralberry	<i>Iberis</i>	Candytuft
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac	<i>Lavandula</i>	Lavender
<i>Viburnum</i>	Cranberry / Wayfaring Tree / Nannyberry/ Snowball Bush	<i>Liatris</i>	Liatris/Blazing Star/Gay Feather
		<i>Linum</i>	Flax
		<i>Lupinus</i>	Lupine



<i>Mentha</i>	Peppermint	<i>Bouteloua</i>	Blue Grama Grass
<i>Monarda</i>	Bee Balm	<i>Koeleria</i>	Blue Hair Grass / Junegrass
<i>Nepeta</i>	Catmint	<i>Schizachyrium</i>	Bluestem Grasses
<i>Papaver</i>	Poppy	<i>Sorghastrum</i>	Indian Steel Grass
<i>Perovskia</i>	Russian Sage	Trees	
<i>Persicaria</i>	White Fleecflower	<i>Acer</i>	Maple
<i>Phlox</i>	Phlox	<i>Amelanchier</i>	Saskatoon/ Serviceberry
<i>Polemonium</i>	Jacob's Ladder	<i>Cercis</i>	Eastern Redbud
<i>Ratibida</i>	Prairie Coneflower	<i>Crataegus</i>	Hawthorn
<i>Rudbeckia</i>	Black-Eyed Susan	<i>Malus</i>	Apples/Crabapples
<i>Salvia</i>	Sage	<i>Prunus</i>	edible and ornamental varieties
<i>Scabiosa</i>	Pincushion Flower	<i>Pyrus</i>	Pears
<i>Sedum</i>	Stonecrop	<i>Robinia</i>	Purple Robe Locust
<i>Solidago</i>	Goldenrod	<i>Salix</i>	Willow
<i>Stachys</i>	Lamb's Ear	<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac
<i>Thalictrum</i>	Meadow-rue	<i>Tilia</i>	Linden
<i>Thymus</i>	Thyme	Vines	
<i>Verbena stricta</i>	Hoary Vervain	<i>Actinidia</i>	Kiwi
<i>Veronica</i>	Speedwell	<i>Campsis</i>	Trumpet Vine
Grasses		<i>Humulus</i>	Hops
<i>Andropogon</i>	Big Bluestem Grass	<i>Lonicera</i>	Honeysuckle

Plant names containing PBRAF, PP numbers and the like, may not be asexually propagated. Reproduction of these patented plants in any form, is prohibited.

The symbols used to represent plant characteristics are based on our research and experience. Outcome may vary based on climate and conditions.



Fire Resistant: Plants that are less likely to catch fire or burn quickly, but they are not completely fireproof and still need proper care and consideration of site conditions to effectively reduce wildfire risk



Attracts Pollinators: Varieties that provide nectar and pollen to pollinators. These plants are often brightly coloured and very fragrant.



Xeriscape: Low-maintenance, drought-tolerant varieties require up to 60% less water and are ideal for regions with minimal irrigation, unreliable water sources, or water conservation efforts



Full Sun: Varieties that require 6-8 hours of direct sunlight per day to thrive and produce blooms to their full potential. The plants with this icon are often heat-tolerant.



Partial Shade: Varieties that require 4-6 hours of direct sunlight per day. Morning sun is best as these plants often prefer less intense heat.



Full Shade: Varieties that require less than 4 hours of direct sunlight per day. Morning sun is best as these plants are often not heat-tolerant.



CVI: Certified Virus Indexed Prunus Pyrus and Malus varieties for export to the US.



New: All new variety additions to Bron and Sons within the last three years.



Attracts Hummingbirds: Varieties with brightly coloured, nectar-rich blooms. Often tubular shaped with a strong, sweet fragrance.



Drought Tolerant Once Established: Plants that have the ability to withstand extended periods without watering once they are established, but may still need to be mildly supplemented during extended dry periods.



Attracts Butterflies: These varieties often provide nectar on which butterflies feed. They can also be host plants that females lay their eggs on.



Attracts Birds: Varieties that provide food, cover and nesting areas for birds. Most commonly plants and trees that produce berries, fruits, seeds and nectar.



Cut or Dried Flowers: Plants that have beauty and appeal with a longer stem. Often maintaining a sweet fragrance and an extended vase life.



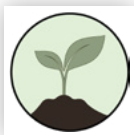
Deer Tolerant: Varieties with the ability to withstand deer feeding without detrimental outcomes. Also included are varieties that deer prefer to avoid eating. Please note that plants which are resistant to deer browse may become options for food as climate change and loss of habitat can result in resource scarcity.



Rabbit Tolerant: Varieties that deter rabbits; often has prickly, spiky or jagged foliage. May also refer to toxic varieties that rabbits will avoid eating. Please note that plants which are resistant to rabbit browse may become options for food as climate change and loss of habitat can result in resource scarcity.



NATIVE PLANTS LIST



Over time, Bron and Sons has become a major supplier of reclamation plants. We search out the hardiest native plant sources for customers specific regions. Our geographical location would suggest that we are only limited to where our clients/customers products are needed, hence the definition below:

A plant is considered native if it has occurred naturally in a particular region, ecosystem, or habitat without human introduction.

At Bron and Sons we use the term 'native' to describe plants that may occur naturally in our market areas. This is a vast area which primarily covers BC to Manitoba and the following American states: Alaska, Washington, Idaho, Montana, North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Wyoming, Nebraska, Utah, Colorado and New Mexico. This may however, also include other native plants that we grow that would be natural to many other parts of North America and perform well for us and our customers.

Shrubs and Perennials			
<i>Acer glabrum</i>	Rocky Mountain Maple	<i>Prunus besseyi</i>	Western Sand Cherry
<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	Common Yarrow	<i>Prunus pensylvanica</i>	Pin Cherry
<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Northern Maidenhair Fern	<i>Prunus virg. 'Robert'</i>	Robert Chokecherry
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i>	Native Saskatoon	<i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Western Chokecherry
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Kinnikinnick, Bearberry	<i>Pulsatilla vulgaris</i>	Purple Pasque Flower
<i>Arctostaphylos x coloradoensis</i> 'Panchito'	Panchito Manzanita	<i>Quercus gambelii</i>	Rocky Mountain White Oak
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> 'UCONNAM165' PP28789	Low Scape™ Mound Chokeberry	<i>Rhus trilobata</i>	Three Leaf Sumac
<i>Artemisia cana</i>	Sagebrush Artemisia	<i>Ribes americanum</i>	Wild Black Currant
<i>Artemisia frigida</i>	Pasture Sage	<i>Ribes oxycanthoides</i>	Native Gooseberry
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	Big Sagebrush Artemisia	<i>Rosa acicularis</i>	Prickly Wild Rose
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed	<i>Rosa 'Aurora Borealis'</i>	Aurora Borealis™ Rose
<i>Aster laevis</i>	Smooth Aster	<i>Rosa rugosa</i>	Rugosa Rose
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Ladyfern	<i>Rosa woodsii</i>	Woods Rose
<i>Betula nana</i>	Dwarf Arctic Birch	<i>Rosa x 'Phyllis Sherman'</i> USPP29167	Oso Easy Peasy® Rose
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	Curl Leaf Mountain Mahogany	<i>Rubus frut. 'Chester'</i>	Chester Thornless Blackberry
<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i>	Mountain Mahogany	<i>Rubus idaeus (strigosus)</i>	Native Raspberry
<i>Chamaebatiaria millefolium</i>	Fernbush	<i>Salix bebbiana</i>	Bebb or Beaked Willow
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> var. <i>nauseosus</i>	Dwarf Blue Rabbitbrush	<i>Salix discolor</i>	Pussy Willow
<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	Bunchberry	<i>Salix exigua</i>	Coyote Willow
<i>Cornus sericea</i>	Red Osier Dogwood	<i>Salix interior</i>	Sandbar Willow
<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	Beaked Hazelnut	<i>Salix lucida</i>	Shining Willow
<i>Dalea purpurea</i>	Purple Prairie Clover	<i>Salix lutea</i>	Yellow Willow
<i>Elaeagnus commutata</i>	Wolf Willow, Silverberry	<i>Salix petiolaris</i>	Slender or Meadow Willow
<i>Erigeron speciosus</i>	Showy Fleabane	<i>Sambucus nigra 'Jandeboer001'</i> PP28957	Golden Tower Elder
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry	<i>Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'</i> PP26613	Lemony Lace® Elder
<i>Fragaria x 'Cherryberry'</i>	Cherryberry Strawberry	<i>Shepherdia argentea</i>	Silver Buffaloberry
<i>Fragaria x 'Pineberry'</i>	Pineberry Strawberry	<i>Shepherdia canadensis</i>	Russet Buffaloberry
<i>Geum 'Pretticoats Peach TNGEUPP'</i>	Pretticoats™ Peach Avens	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Geum triflorum</i>	Three Flowered Avens	<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	White Snowberry
<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	Ocean Spray	<i>Symphoricarpos doo. 'Kolmpica'</i> PPAF	Pinky Promise™ Snowberry
<i>Hydrangea arb. 'NCHA3'</i> PP20765	Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea	<i>Symphoricarpos occidentalis</i>	Buckbrush, Coralberry
<i>Iris setosa</i>	Arctic Iris	<i>Symphoricarpos oreophilus</i>	Mountain Snowberry
<i>Lonicera involucrata</i>	Twin-bract Honeysuckle	<i>Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Sweetheart'</i>	Sweetheart Lilac
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>	Oregon Grape	<i>Syringa x pres. 'Jeflin'</i>	Pinkini™ Lilac
<i>Mahonia repens</i>	Creeping Oregon Grape	<i>Vaccinium membranaceum</i>	Black / Thinleaf Huckleberry
<i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i>	Native Fern	<i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i>	Native Blueberry
<i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i> <i>pensylvanica</i>	Ostrich Fern	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	Lingonberry
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern	<i>Verbena stricta</i>	Hoary vervain
<i>Paxistima canbyi</i>	Cliff Green	<i>Viburnum edule</i>	Lowbush Cranberry
<i>Philadelphus lewisii 'Blizzard'</i>	Blizzard Mock Orange	<i>Viburnum lentago</i>	Nannyberry
<i>Philadelphus lewisii 'Waterton's'</i>	Waterton's Mock Orange	<i>Viburnum trilobum</i>	American Highbush Cranberry
<i>Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'</i>	Emerald Pink Creeping Moss Phlox	Vines	
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Native Ninebark	<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	Native Yellow Potentilla	<i>Abies balsamea</i>	Balsam Fir
<i>Potentilla tridentata 'Nuuk'</i>	Nuuk Cinquefoil	<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i> 'Pendula'	Weeping Alaskan Cedar
		<i>Picea glauca</i>	White Spruce



<i>Picea glauca</i> var. <i>densata</i>	Black Hills Spruce
<i>Picea pungens</i>	Colorado Spruce
<i>Pinus aristata</i>	Bristlecone Pine
<i>Pinus banksiana</i>	Jack Pine
<i>Pinus contorta latifolia</i>	Lodgepole Pine
<i>Pinus flexilis</i>	Limber Pine
<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	Ponderosa Pine
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca</i>	Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i> 'Wareana'	Siberian Cedar
Ornamental Trees	
<i>Acer x freemanii</i> 'Jeffersred'	Autumn Blaze® Maple
<i>Betula nigra</i> 'Dickinson'	Northern Tribute® River Birch
<i>Betula occidentalis</i>	River Birch
<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	Paper Birch
<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	Paper Birch
<i>Betula papyrifera</i> 'Chickadee'	Chickadee Birch
<i>Larix laricina</i>	Native Larch
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i> 'Ironwood'	Ironwood
<i>Populus balsamifera</i>	Balsam Poplar
<i>Populus sargentii</i>	Plains or Sargent Poplar
<i>Populus tremuloides</i>	Quaking/Trembling Aspen
<i>Prunus pensylvanica</i>	Pin Cherry
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	Bur Oak
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> 'Sentry'	Sentry® Columnar Oak
<i>Quercus rubra borealis maxima</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Sorbus decora</i> 'Showtime'	Showtime Mountain Ash
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden, Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
Grasses & Water Plants	
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i>	Big Bluestem Grass
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> 'Blackhawks' PP27949	Blackhawks Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> 'Red October' PP26283	Red October Big Bluestem
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	Blue Grama Grass
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> 'Blonde Ambition' PP22048	Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	Tufted Hair Grass
<i>Festuca idahoensis</i>	Idaho Fescue
<i>Hierochloa odorata</i>	Sweetgrass
<i>Koeleria glauca</i>	Blue Hair Grass
<i>Koeleria macrantha</i>	Prairie Junegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i> 'Prairie Sky'	Prairie Sky Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> 'Prairie Blues'	Prairie Blues Little Bluestem Grass
<i>Sporobolus heterolepis</i>	Prairie Dropseed
<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	Blue Joint Grass
<i>Carex aquatilis</i>	Water Sedge
<i>Carex atherodes</i>	Wheat Sedge
<i>Carex pensylvanica</i>	Pennsylvania Sedge
<i>Carex utriculata</i>	Beaked Sedge
<i>Juncus balticus</i>	Baltic Rush
<i>Juncus nodosus</i>	Knotted Rush
<i>Scirpus acutus</i>	Hardstem Bulrush
<i>Scirpus microcarpus</i>	Panicked Bulrush
<i>Scirpus validus</i>	Softstem Bulrush
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

BOTANICAL/LATIN - COMMON NAME CROSS REFERENCE

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Abies	Fir	51
Acer - shrub / tree	Maple - shrub / tree	17/93
Achillea	Yarrow	59
Aconitum	Monkshood	59
Actaea	Bugbane	59
Actinidia	Kiwi	48
Adam's Needle	Yucca	47
Aegopodium	Goutweed	59
Aesculus	Buckeye / Horse Chestnut	94
Agastache	Hyssop	59
Ajuga	Bugleweed	59
Alchemilla	Lady's Mantle	60
Alder - shrub/tree	Alnus	17/94
Allium	Allium / Ornamental Onion	60
Alnus - shrub/tree	Alder	17/94
Amelanchier - shrub/tree	Saskatoon / Serviceberry - shrub/tree	17/94
Amorpha	Lead Plant	17
Amur Cherry	Prunus maackia	99
Amur Maackia	Maackia	99
Andromeda	Bog Rosemary	18
Andropogon	Big Blue Stem Grass	84
Anemone	Anemone / Windflower	60
Antennaria	Pussytoes	60
Apache Plume	Fallugia	23
Apple	Malus	89/97
Apricot	Prunus	91
Aquilegia	Columbine	60
Arabis	Rock Cress	60
Aralia	Spikenard	18
Arborevitae / Cedar	Thuja	57
Arctostaphylos	Kinnikinnick / Bearberry / Manzanita	18
Aristolochia	Dutchman's Pipe	48
Aronia	Chokeberry	18
Arrhenatherum	Bulbous Oat Grass	84
Arrowwood	Viburnum	45
Artemisia - Shrub/Perennial	Artemisia / Sagebrush / Silver Mound - Shrub/Perennial	18/60
Aruncus	Goat's Beard	61
Asclepias	Milkweed / Butterfly Weed	61
Ash	Fraxinus	96
Asparagus	Asparagus	61
Aspen	Populus	98
Aster	Aster	61
Astilbe	Astilbe	61
Astrantia	Astrantia	62
Avens	Geum	67
Azalea	Rhododendron	32
Baltic Rush	Juncus	88
Baptisia	False Indigo	62
Barberry	Berberis	18
Basswood	Tilia / Linden	102
Bearberry	Arctostaphylos / Kinnikinnick	18

* Click on the page number to jump to the page



BOTANICAL/LATIN - COMMON NAME CROSS REFERENCE

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Beauty Bush	Kolkwitzia	25
Bee Balm	Monarda	74
Beech	Fagus	96
Bellflower	Campanula	62
Berberis	Barberry	18
Bergenia	Bergenia / Elephant ears	62
Bethlehem Sage	Pulmonaria / Lungwort	79
Betula - shrub/tree	Birch - shrub/tree	19/94
Big Blue Stem Grass	Andropogon	84
Birch - shrub/tree	Betula - shrub/tree	19/94
Blackberry	Rubus	38
Black-Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia	79
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia	66
Blazing Star	Liatris	72
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra	64
Blue Beech	Carpinus	95
Blue Flax	Linum	73
Blue Grama Grass	Bouteloua	84
Blue Joint Grass	Calamagrostis	88
Blueberry	Vaccinium	44
Bog Rosemary	Andromeda	18
Bouteloua	Blue Grama Grass	84
Boxwood	Buxus	19
Broom	Cytisus / Genista	22
Brunnera	Brunnera	62
Buckbrush	Symphoricarpos	42
Buckeye	Aesculus	94
Buckthorn	Hippophae	23
Buffaloberry	Shepherdia	39
Bugbane	Actaea	59
Bugleweed	Ajuga	59
Bulbous Oat Grass	Arrhenatherum	84
Bulrush	Scirpus	88
Bunchberry	Cornus	21
Burning Bush	Euonymus	22
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla	22
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias	61
Butternut	Juglans	96
Buxus	Boxwood	19
Calamagrostis	Feather Reed Grass / Blue Joint	84
Caltha	Marsh Marigold	88
Campanula	Bellflower	62
Campsis	Trumpet Vine	48
Candytuft	Iberis	71
Caragana - shrub/tree	Caragana / Peashrub - shrub/tree	19/95
Carex	Sedge / Water Sedge	88
Carpinus	Blue Beech	95
Catalpa	Catalpa	95
Catmint	Nepeta	74
Cattail	Typha	88
Cedar / Arborvitae	Thuja	57
Celtis	Hackberry	95
Cerastium	Snow-in-Summer	63
Cercocarpus	Mahogany	19
Chamaebatiaria	Fernbush	19
Chelone	Turtlehead Flower	63

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Cherry - edible - tree form	Prunus - edible - tree form	91
Cherry - ornamental - tree form	Prunus - ornamental - tree form	99
Cherry - ornamental/edible shrub	Prunus - ornamental/edible shrub	31
Chokeberry	Aronia	18
Chokecherry - shrub/tree	Prunus - shrub/tree	31/100
Chrysanthemum	Garden Mum	63
Chrysothamnus	Rubber Rabbitbrush	20
Cinnamon Fern	Osmunda	74
Cinquefoil - shrub/perennial	Potentilla - shrub/perennial	29/79
Clematis	Clematis	48
Clethra	Summersweet	20
Cliff Green	Paxistima	77
Columbine	Aquilegia	60
Coneflower	Echinacea	64
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	63
Coralbells	Heuchera	69
Coralberry	Symphoricarpos	41
Coreopsis	Tickseed	63
Cornus	Dogwood / Bunchberry	20
Corylus	Hazelnut	21
Cotinus	Smokebush	21
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster	21
Cottonwood	Populus	98
Crabapple	Malus - edible/flowering	89/97
Cranberry	Viburnum	45
Crataegus	Hawthorn	95
Creeping Jenny	Lysimachia	74
Currant	Ribes	33
Cytisus	Broom / Genista	22
Dalea	Prairie Clover	63
Daphne	Daphne	22
Daylily	Hemerocallis	67
Delphinium	Delphinium	63
Deschampsia	Tufted Hair Grass	84
Dianthus	Dianthus / Pinks	64
Dicentra	Bleeding Heart	64
Diervilla	Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle	22
Dogwood	Cornus	20
Double Flowering Plum	Prunus- ornamental shrub	31
Douglas Fir	Pseudotsuga	57
Dryopteris	Male Fern	64
Dutchman's Pipe	Aristolochia	48
Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla	22
Echinacea	Coneflower	64
Echinops	Globe Thistle	65
Echium	Echium	65
Elaeagnus - shrub form	Russian Olive / Wolf Willow / Silverberry	22
Elaeagnus - tree form	Russian Olive - tree form	96
Elephant's Ears	Bergenia	62
Elder / Elderberry	Sambucus	39
Elm	Ulmus	103
Engleman Ivy	Parthenocissus	49
Erica	Heather	22
Ericameria	Rubber Rabbit Brush	22

* Click on the page number to jump to the page



BOTANICAL/LATIN - COMMON NAME CROSS REFERENCE

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page	Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Erigeron	Fleabane	65	Hippophae	Sea Buckthorn	23
Eryngium	Sea Holly	65	Holly	Ilex	25
Euonymus	Euonymus / Burning Bush	22	Holodiscus	Ocean Spray	23
Eupatorium	Joe Pye Weed	65	Honeylocust	Gleditsia	96
Euphorbia	Spurge	66	Honeysuckle - vine	Lonicera - vine	49
Fagus	Beech	96	Honeysuckle -shrub	Diervilla / Lonicera	22/26
Fallugia	Apache Plume	23	Hops	Humulus	49
False Indigo	Baptisia	62	Horse Chestnut	Aesculus	94
False Spirea	Sorbaria	40	Hosta	Plantain Lily	69
False Sunflower	Heliopsis	67	Huckleberry	Vaccinium	45
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis	84	Humulus	Hops	49
Fern - Male	Dryopteris	64	Hydrangea - shrub/vine	Hydrangea - shrub/vine	23/49
Fern - Native / Ostrich	Matteuccia	74	Hyssop	Agastache	59
Fern - Royal / Cinnamon	Osmunda	74	Iberis	Candytuft	71
Fernbush	Chamaebatiaria	19	Ilex	Holly	25
Fescue Grass	Festuca	85	Iris	Iris	71
Festuca	Fescue Grass	85	Ironwood	Ostrya	98
Fir - Balsam	Abies	51	Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium	79
Fir - Douglas	Pseudotsuga	57	Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra	75
Flame Grass	Miscanthus	85	Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium	65
Fleabane	Erigeron	65	Joint Grass	Calamagrostis	88
Fleece Flower	Persicaria	78	Josta Berry	Ribes	33
Flowering Crabapple	Malus - ornamental tree	97	Juglans	Butternut / Walnut	96
Flowering Plum - shrub form	Prunus - shrub form	31	Juncus	Baltic Rush	88
Forsythia	Forsythia	23	June Grass	Koeleria	85
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum	86	Juniper - spreading/upright	Juniperus - spreading/upright	51
Fragaria	Strawberry	66	Kinnikinnick	Arctostaphylos	18
Fraxinus	Ash	96	Kiwi Vine	Actinidia	48
Gaillardia	Blanket Flower	66	Koeleria	Hair / June Grass	85
Gallium	Woodruff	66	Kolkwitzia	Beauty Bush	25
Gayfeather	Liatris	72	Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla	60
Garden Mum	Chrysanthemum	63	Lamb's Ear	Stachys	82
Genista	Broom / Genista	23	Lamium	Lamium	72
Geranium	Geranium	66	Larch	Larix	96
Geum	Avens	67	Larix	Larch	96
Gleditsia	Honeylocust	96	Lavandula	Lavender	72
Globeflower	Trollius	82	Lavender	Lavandula	72
Globe Thistle	Echinops	65	Lead Plant	Amorpha	17
Goat's Beard	Aruncus	61	Leucanthemum	Shasta Daisy	72
Goji Berry	Lycium	27	Leymus	Lyme Grass	85
Goldenrod	Solidago	82	Liatris	Blazing Star / Gay Feather	72
Gooseberry	Ribes	33	Ligularia	Ligularia / Ray Flower	72
Goutweed	Aegopodium	59	Ligustrum	Privet	25
Grapes - edible	Vitis - edible	49	Lilac - shrub/tree	Syringa - shrub/tree	42/102
Hackberry	Celtis	95	Lilium	Lily	73
Hair Grass	Koeleria	84	Lily	Lilium	73
Haskap	Lonicera	26	Lily of the Valley	Convallaria	63
Hawthorn	Crataegus	95	Linden	Tilia	102
Hazelnut	Corylus	21	Lingonberry	Vaccinium	45
Helictotrichon	Oat Grass	85	Linum	Blue Flax	73
Heliopsis	False Sunflower	67	Little Bluestem Grass	Schizachyrium	87
Helleborus	Helleborus	67	Locust	Robinia	101
Hemerocallis	Daylily	67	Lonicera - shrub	Diervilla / Honeysuckle	22
Hens and Chicks	Sempervivum	81	Lonicera - shrub/edible	Honeysuckle/Haskap - shrub form	26
Heuchera	Coralbells	69	Lonicera - vine	Honeysuckle - vine	49
Hierochloe	Sweetgrass	85	Loosestrife	Lysimachia	74

* Click on the page number to jump to the page



BOTANICAL/LATIN - COMMON NAME CROSS REFERENCE

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Lungwort	Pulmonaria	79
Lupine	Lupinus	74
Lycium	Goji Berry	27
Lyme Grass	Leymus	85
Lysimachia	Creeping Jenny / Loosestrife	74
Maackia	Amur Maackia	97
Magnolia	Magnolia	27
Mahogany	Cercocarpus	19
Mahonia	Oregon Grape	27
Maiden Grass	Miscanthus	85
Maidenhair Fern	Adiantum	59
Male Fern	Dryopteris	64
Malus - edible/ ornamental	Apple / Crabapple / Flowering Crab	89/97
Manzanita	Arctostaphylos	18
Maple - shrub/tree	Acer - shrub/tree	17/93
Marsh Marigold	Caltha	88
Matteuccia	Fern - Native / Ostrich	74
Mayday	Prunus	100
Mentha	Peppermint	74
Milkweed	Asclepias	61
Ming Cherry	Prunus	99
Miscanthus	Maiden Grass / Flame Grass	85
Mock Orange	Philadelphus	28
Molinia	Moor Grass	86
Monarda	Bee Balm	74
Monkshood	Aconitum	59
Moor Grass	Molinia	86
Mountain Ash	Sorbus	102
Mukgenia	Mukgenia	74
Myrtle	Vinca	83
Nanking Cherry	Prunus - edible shrub	31
Nannyberry	Viburnum	45
Native Fern	Matteuccia	74
Nepeta	Catmint	74
Ninebark	Physocarpus	28
Oak - shrub / tree	Quercus - shrub/tree	32/100
Oat Grass	Helictotrichon	84
Obedient Plant	Physostegia	79
Ocean Spray	Holodiscus	23
Opuntia	Prickly Pear Cactus	27
Oregon Grape	Mahonia	27
Ornamental Onion	Allium	60
Osmunda	Royal Flowering / Cinnamon Fern	74
Ostrich Fern	Matteuccia	74
Ostrya	Ironwood	98
Pachysandra	Japanese Spurge	75
Paeonia	Peony	75
Painted Daisy	Tanacetum	82
Panicum	Switch Grass	86
Papaver	Poppy	77
Parthenocissus	Engleman Ivy / Virginia Creeper	49
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla	79
Paxistima	Cliff Green	77
Pear - edible/ornamental	Pyrus - edible/ornamental	92/100
Peashrub - shrub / tree	Caragana - shrub/tree	19/95
Pennisetum	Fountain Grass	86
Peony	Paeconia	75

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Peppermint	Mentha	74
Periwinkle	Vinca	83
Perovskia	Russian Sage	77
Persicaria	Snakeweed / Fleece Flower	78
Phalaris	Ribbon Grass	87
Philadelphus	Mock Orange	28
Phlox	Phlox	78
Physocarpus	Ninebark	28
Physostegia	Obedient Plant	79
Picea	Spruce	54
Pin Cherry - shrub/tree	Prunus - shrub/tree	31/100
Pine	Pinus	55
Pinks	Dianthus	64
Pinus	Pine	55
Plantain Lily	Hosta	69
Plum - edible tree	Prunus edible tree	90
Plum - ornamental shrub	Prunus - ornamental shrub	31
Plum - ornamental tree	Prunus - ornamental tree	100
Polemonium	Jacob's Ladder	79
Poplar / Aspen / Cottonwood	Populus	98
Poppy	Papaver	77
Populus	Poplar / Aspen / Cottonwood	98
Potentilla - shrub/ perennial	Potentilla/Cinquefoil - shrub/ perennial	29/79
Prairie Clover	Dalea	63
Prairie Coneflower	Ratibida	79
Prairie Crocus	Pulsatilla	78
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus	87
Prickly Pear Cactus	Opuntia	27
Privet	Ligustrum	25
Prunus	Apricot / Plum	91/31
Prunus	Mayday	100
Prunus	Sand Cherry / Purple Leaf Plum	31
Prunus - edible shrub form	Cherry - edible shrub	31
Prunus - edible tree form	Cherry / Plum	66/100
Prunus - ornamental shrub form	Flowering Plum	31/100
Prunus - ornamental tree form	Cherry - ornamental tree	99
Prunus - shrub/tree	Pin Cherry - shrub/tree	31/100
Prunus - shrub/tree	Chokecherry - shrub/tree	31/100
Pseudotsuga	Douglas Fir	57
Pulmonaria	Bethlehem Sage / Lungwort	79
Pulsatilla	Pasque Flower / Prairie Crocus	79
Purple Leaf Plum / Sand Cherry	Prunus	31
Pussytoes	Antennaria	60
Pyrus - edible/ ornamental	Pear - edible/ornamental	92/100
Quercus - shrub/tree	Oak - shrub/tree	32/100
Raspberry	Rubus	38
Ratibida	Prairie Cornflower	79
Ray Flower	Ligularia	72
Reed Grass	Calamagrostis	84
Rheum	Rhubarb	79
Rhododendron	Rhododendron / Azalea	32
Rhubarb	Rheum	79
Rhus	Sumac	33

* Click on the page number to jump to the page



BOTANICAL/LATIN - COMMON NAME CROSS REFERENCE

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris	87
Ribes	Currant	33
Ribes	Gooseberry / Josta Berry	33
Robinia	Locust	101
Rock Cress	Arabis	60
Rosa	Rose	34
Rose	Rosa	34
Royal Flowering Fern	Osmunda	74
Rubber Rabbitbrush	Chrysothamnus	20
Rubus	Raspberry / Blackberry	38
Rudbeckia	Black-Eyed Susan	79
Russian Almond	Prunus Ornamental shrub	31
Russian Olive - shrub/ tree	Elaeagnus - shrub/tree	22/96
Russian Sage	Perovskia	77
Sagebrush	Artemisia - shrub/perennial	18/60
Salix - shrub/tree	Willow - shrub/tree	38/101
Saltcedar	Tamarix	44
Salvia	Salvia	80
Sambucus	Elder / Elderberry	39
Sand Cherry	Prunus	31
Saponaria	Soapwort	80
Saskatoon - shrub/tree	Amelanchier - shrub/tree	17/94
Saxifraga	Saxifrage	80
Scabiosa	Pincushion Flower	79
Schizachyrium	Little Blue Stem Grass	87
Scirpus	Bulrush	88
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophae	23
Sea Holly	Eryngium	65
Sedge	Carex	88
Sedum	Stonecrop	80
Sempervivum	Hens and Chicks	81
Serviceberry - shrub/tree	Amelanchier - shrub/tree	17/94
Shasta Daisy	Leucanthemum	72
Shepherdia	Buffaloberry	39
Silver Mound	Artemisia	60
Silverberry	Elaeagnus	22
Smokebush	Cotinus	21
Snakeweed / Fleece Flower	Persicaria	78
Snowball	Viburnum	46
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos	41
Snow-in-Summer	Cerastium	63
Soapweed	Yucca	47
Soapwort	Saponaria	80
Solidago	Goldenrod	81
Sorbaria	False Spirea	40
Sorbus	Mountain Ash	102
Sorghastrum	Steel Grass	87
Speedwell	Veronica	83
Spiderwort	Tradescantia	81
Spikenard	Aralia	18
Spirea	Spiraea	40
Sporobolus	Prairie Dropseed	87
Spruce	Picea	54
Spurge	Euphorbia	66

Botanical/Latin – Common Name		Page
Stachys	Lamb's Ear	82
Stonecrop	Sedum	80
Strawberry	Fragaria	66
Sumac	Rhus	33
Summersweet	Clethra	20
Sweetgrass	Hierochloe	85
Switch Grass	Panicum	86
Symphoricarpos	Snowberry / Coralberry / Buckbrush	41
Syringa - shrub/tree	Lilac - shrub/tree	42/102
Tamarisk	Tamarix / Saltcedar	44
Tanacetum	Painted Daisy	82
Taxus	Yew	57
Thuja	Cedar / Arborvitae	57
Thyme	Thymus	82
Thymus	Thyme	82
Tickseed	Coreopsis	63
Tilia	Linden / Basswood	102
Tradescantia	Spiderwort	81
Tree Lilac	Syringa	102
Trollius	Globeflower	82
Trumpet Vine	Campsis	48
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia	84
Turtlehead Flower	Chelone	63
Typha	Cattail	88
Ulmus	Elm	103
Vaccinium	Blueberry / Huckleberry / Lingonberry	44/45
Verbena	Vervain	82
Vervain	Verbena	82
Veronica	Speedwell	83
Viburnum	Arrowwood	45
Viburnum	Cranberry	45
Viburnum	Nannyberry	45
Viburnum	Snowball	46
Viburnum	Wayfaring Tree	45
Vinca	Periwinkle / Myrtle	83
Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus	49
Vitis - edible	Grape - edible	49
Walnut	Juglans	96
Water Sedge	Carex	88
Wayfaring Tree	Viburnum	45
Weigela	Weigela	46
Western Chokecherry	Prunus - edible shrub	31
Western Sand Cherry	Prunus - shrub	31
Wild Rye Grass	Elymus	89
Willow - shrub/tree	Salix - shrub/tree	38/101
Windflower	Anemone	60
Wisteria	Wisteria	50
Wolf Willow	Elaeagnus	22
Woodruff	Gallium	66
Yarrow	Achillea	59
Yew	Taxus	57
Yucca	Adam's Needle / Soapweed	47

* Click on the page number to jump to the page



MUST-HAVE PLANTS FOR 2026/2027

FlowerFull® Smooth Hydrangea

Hydrangea arb. 'Baiful' PP35613

At least double the amount of bright white blooms than other smooth hydrangea, with sturdy stems and disease-resistant, dark green, rounded foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Zone:3     

Height: 90-120cm (3-4ft) Spread: 120-150cm (4-5ft)



Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea pan. 'SMNHPH' PP33207

Impossible to not stop and enjoy the show of the mixed lime, pink, red and white blooms often all at the same time! Ultimately all blooms will be red in fall. Neat compact mounding form. Blooms on new wood. Zone:3     

Height: 90 -150cm (3-5ft) Spread: 90-150cm (3-5ft)



Pinky Winky™ Prime

Hydrangea pan. 'ILVOHPPRM' PP35334

Improved Pinky Winky. Bigger, fuller conical white blooms turn hot-pink from mid-summer to fall. Erect bright red stems with foliage turning yellow to red with purple tinge in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Zone:3     

Height: 1.85-2.5m (6-8ft) Spread: 1.85-2.5m (6-8ft)



Calico Kitty™ Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Auntie B' PPFA

Compact variety with lobed foliage that emerges copper and matures to purple-red. Masses of pink blooms along the branches in late spring followed by red seedheads. Great as a border plant, specimen or hedging. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Zone:3     

Height: 125-150cm (4-5ft) Spread: 90-1.25cm (3-4ft)



MUST-HAVE PLANTS FOR 2026/2027

Happy Face® Orange Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Minporoug01'

Masses of orange blooms that hold their colour all season. Blooms highlighted by rich green foliage on a compact, mounding form. Excellent for borders or along driveways because of their salt tolerance. Drought tolerant once established.

Zone:2       

Height: 45-75cm (18-30in) Spread: 60-90cm (24-36in)



Pineapple Tart™ Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Pineapple Tart' PPAF

Hardy compact shrub with upright rounded form, abundant, double, golden yellow blooms from early summer to fall. Small space choice for mass or foundation plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Zone:2     

Height: 60-90cm (2-3ft) Spread: 60-90cm (2-3ft)



Cinnamon Hearts™ Rose

Rosa x 'VLR13003' RSPPAF

Dwarf compact form that blooms from late spring to fall. Fragrant true red, double blooms with deep green foliage. Adaptable to many environments and soil types as well as resistant to common diseases makes this a great low maintenance shrub.

Zone:3   

Height:60-90cm (2-3ft) Spread: 60-90cm (2-3ft)



Gumball Goody™ Rose

Rosa x 'VLR12062' USPPAF

Blooms from spring to fall and produces vibrant red, yellow and pink double blooms that emit a beautiful fragrance. Dwarf, compact form with dark green foliage. Adaptable to many environments and soil types as well as disease resistant.

Zone:3   

Height: 60-90cm (2-3ft) Spread: 60-90cm (2-3ft)



MUST-HAVE PLANTS FOR 2026/2027

Pearl Potion™ Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'JDB123WHITEHOUSE' USPP31664, CPBRA

Compact lilac with panicles of pointy pink buds that open to fragrant, star-shaped, white blooms in late spring. Broad green foliage has a pointy tip and smooth margins. Drought tolerant once established. Good for small spaces and hedging. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Zone:3       

Height: 1.2-1.5m (4-5ft) Spread: 1.5-2.1m (5-7ft)



Red Balloon® Viburnum

Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Redell' USPP 24,227

Rounded upright shrub with matte green foliage that turn burgundy in the fall. Large clusters of white blooms in the spring, followed by bright red berries in late summer. Berry production increases when planted with Mohican or Alleghany viburnum. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Zone:4       

Height: 1.85-2.5m (6-8ft) Spread: 1.85-2.5m (6-8ft)



Stunner® Weigela

Weigela x 'Spring 2' PPAF

Dense, compact mound of dark purple, pointy and lightly serrated oval foliage. Showy, light pink, trumpet-shaped blooms follow along the branches from late spring to mid-summer. Use for foundation, beds, and borders.

Zone:4       

Height: 90-125cm (24-36in) Spread: 90-125cm (24-36in)



Private Jet™ Arbovitae

Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant' PP26978

Fast growing, columnar evergreen. Low maintenance with a slender, upright growth habit. Generally used as a privacy hedge or windbreak. Tolerates clay soil, wet sites, black walnut and air pollution. Zone:3  

Height:4-6m (13-20ft) Spread: 1.25-1.5m (4-5ft)



MUST-HAVE PLANTS FOR 2026/2027

Ivory Prince Hellebore

Helleborus x 'Walhelivor' PP16199

Burgundy-pink buds open to cream-white blooms from late winter until early spring. The outward facing blooms top strong, red stems above leathery, evergreen foliage. Grows in a dense, upright form.

Zone: 3 🌞 🌱 🌿 🚫 🚫 🚫

Height: 30-60cm (12-24in) Spread: 30-60cm (12-24in)



Apricot Sparkles Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'

Dwarf with large, apricot-yellow blooms with ruffled petal margins and sparkling diamond-dusted finish. Extremely long blooming, blooms all summer through to fall atop grassy, strap-like foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Zone: 3 🌞 🌱 🌿 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌧

Height: 30-40cm (12-16in) Spread: 45-60cm (18-24in)



Longfields Pearl Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Longfields Pearl'

Fragrant, cream-white to pale yellow blooms with yellow-green throat and slightly ruffled edges. Blooms in summer atop grassy, strap-like foliage. Deadhead to extend blooming. Use for borders, mass or containers. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Zone: 3

🌞 🌱 🌿 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌧

Height: 90cm (36in) Spread: 45cm (18in)



Bowl of Cream Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Bowl of Cream'

Award winning peony. Very large, cream-white, fully double, lightly scented blooms in late spring to early fall. Resembles a bowl of whipped cream, highlighted by glossy green divided foliage.

Zone: 3 🌞 🌱 🌿 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌧

Height: 75-80cm (30-32in) Spread: 90cm (36in)



MUST-HAVE PLANTS FOR 2026/2027

Hillary Itoh Peony

Paeonia x 'Itoh Hillary'

large 6.5", double and semi-double dark pink to red blooms fade to cream with a maroon eye and yellow stamens. Blooms from late spring to early summer on strong stems (no staking required) atop dark green, divided foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Zone:2 🌞 🌱 ✂️ 🦋 🌿 🚫 🚫 🚫

Height: 65cm (26in) Spread: 60-90cm (24-36in)



Hello Spring!™ Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis x acu. 'Hello Spring!'

Cool-season grass. Arching, white-edged foliage highlights spikes of tan coloured inflorescence in late spring which mature to seedheads by summer. Seasonal interest remains over winter.

Zone:3 🌞 ✂️ 🚫 🌿 🏡

Height: 90-125cm (36-48in) Spread: 45-60cm (18-24in)



Prairie Welcome Pear

Pyrus x 'Jefwel'

Hardy pear with upright form and bright white blossoms in spring. Dark green, glossy foliage turns burgundy in fall. Yellow-green, 6cm fruits ripen late summer. Excellent for fresh eating, canning and processing. Needs a second pear for cross-pollination.

Zone:2 🌞 🦋 🌿

Height: 8-10m (26-33ft) Spread: 6-7m (20-23ft)



Skinny Genes® Oak

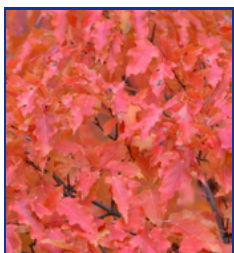
Quercus x bimundorum 'JFS-KW2QX' PP 24442

Tightly columnar form with dark green, glossy, mildew-resistant foliage turning yellow in fall. Great privacy screen or narrow-space tree choice. Tolerates urban conditions. Prefers loamy, acidic, moist soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Zone:4 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🌿

Height: 13m (43ft) Spread: 3m (10ft)





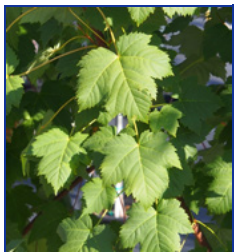
Acer ginnala

Amur Maple

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3.5m • 12 FT.

Glossy, green, lobed foliage and sprays of small, fragrant, yellow blooms on slender branches in spring. Radiant scarlet-red fall foliage and samaras. Prefers acidic, well-drained soil. Adaptable, extremely hardy and drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



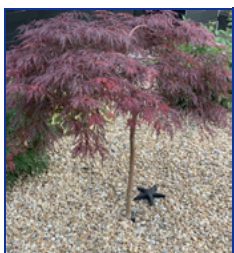
Acer glabrum

Rocky Mountain Maple

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 5 - 8m • 16 - 26 FT.

Native shrub/tree. Small clusters of green-yellow, late-spring blooms on bright red stems. Lime-green foliage turns fiery orange-red in fall. Prefers acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer palm. 'Tamukeyama'

Tamukeyama Japanese Cutleaf Maple

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

New cutleaf foliage turns dark purple-red, then fiery scarlet in fall. Weeping specimen with cascading branches requires acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates heat, humidity and rabbit-browse. Foliage may scorch in full sun. Prune only in full leaf.

Z4    



Alnus viridis crispa

Green Alder

HT: 3 - 6m • 10 - 20 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Native to cooler North American climates. Coarse, finely toothed, oval green foliage and inconspicuous yellow-green to brown blooms in spring, followed by red catkins. Tolerates dry and rocky soils; thrives in wet soils. Nitrogen-fixing reclamation plant.

Z2    



Amelanchier a. 'Martin'

Martin Saskatoon

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

A selection from Dieter Martin. Masses of large bloom clusters in early spring. Very productive!! Exceptionally big berries. Ripens more consistently than native plant in early to mid-summer. Best yields in full sun and sandy-loamy, well-drained soil.

Z2    



Amelanchier a. 'Regent'

Regent Saskatoon

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Compact form with more of an ornamental value. Large white spring blooms and yellow-red fall foliage. Purple-black fruit for fresh eating/jellies. Self-fertile. Best yields in full sun and sandy-loamy, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Z2    



Amelanchier a. 'Thiessen'

Thiessen Saskatoon

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Moderate suckering. White spring blooms and yellow-red fall foliage. Produces large, full-flavoured fruit. Eat fresh or use in pies and preserves. Self-fertile. Best in full sun and sandy to loamy, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2    



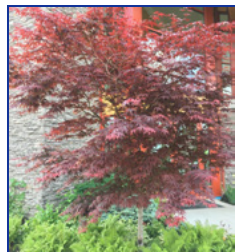
Acer ginnala 'Bron Blazing Elf'

Blazing Elf™ Amur Maple

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

A finely branched, compact, dense, rounded form of *A. ginnala*. Sprays of small, yellow, fragrant blooms in spring. Vivid red fall foliage and samaras. Prefers a moist, acidic, well-drained soil. Prune in summer, in full leaf, to avoid excessive bleeding.

Z3    



Acer palm. 'Bloodgood'

Bloodgood Japanese Maple

HT: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT. SP: 3.5 - 6m • 12 - 20 FT.

Deeply divided palm-shaped red foliage turns burgundy-red in fall, accented by bright red samaras. Small purple-red blooms. Prefers moist, well-drained soil with some shade. Prune in summer to avoid excessive bleeding. Excellent specimen tree.

Z4    



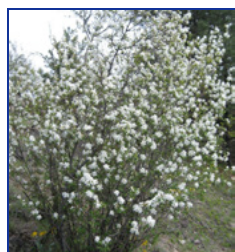
Alnus incana tenuifolia

Mountain Alder

HT: 4 - 6m • 12 - 20 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Native to western Canada. Large shrub with thick oval foliage and thin, smooth, grey-green bark. Male plants have 3-4 long catkins. Suitable for bogs and stream banks. Aboriginal people used stems for making bows and snowshoes.

Z3    



Amelanchier alnifolia

Native Saskatoon

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Hardy native shrub with leathery, green foliage and cream-white spring blooms which mature to edible black fruit and orange fall foliage. Self-fertile. Maximum berry production in full sun. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2    



Amelanchier a. 'Northline'

Northline Saskatoon

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Upright form. White spring blooms, plentiful, large, sweet late-season fruit and orange fall foliage. Self-fertile. Maximum yields in full sun and sandy to loamy, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Excellent for commercial production.

Z2    



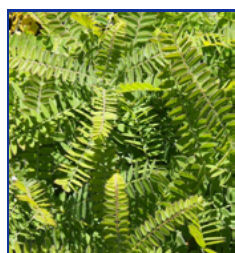
Amelanchier a. 'Smokey'

Smokey Saskatoon

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Large white blooms in spring and yellow-red fall foliage. Highest sugar to acid ratio; excellent in pies, canning or eating fresh. Self-fertile. Maximum production in full sun and sandy to loamy, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2    



Amorpha canescens

Lead Plant

HT: 30 - 90cm • 12 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Small deciduous shrub from the pea/bean family with pinnately compound leaves and green-gray leaflets. Form is less dense but features spikes of tiny clustered purple-blue blooms with golden anthers in early to late Summer. Tolerant of most soil conditions, and drought tolerant once established.

Z2    



Betula nana

Dwarf Arctic Birch

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Arctic native and high altitude dwarf shrub with shiny, copper-red branches. Small, blunt-toothed foliage has a darker green top surface and turns yellow in fall. Prefers a wet, but well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Multi-purpose shrub.

Z3     



Buxus microphylla 'Green Velvet'

Green Velvet Boxwood

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Low, compact rounded, shrub with dense, rounded, glossy dark green foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Hardy, low maintenance, broadly evergreen shrub. Excellent in a low hedge, foundation, formal garden or topiary plant. Can be pruned anytime.

Z4     



Buxus x 'Green Mountain'

Green Mountain Boxwood

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Hardy, upright, pyramidal form. Dense, dark green evergreen foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Slow growing hedging or topiary boxwood which responds well to shearing. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4     



Caragana a. 'Lorbergii'

Fernleaf Caragana

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Vase-shaped form with arching branches of fern-like light green foliage that turns yellow in fall. Small yellow pea-flower like blooms in spring. Extremely hardy. Tolerant of alkaline soils and drought tolerant once established. Accent or specimen plant.

Z2     



Caragana a. 'Walker'

Walker Caragana

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Drought and salt tolerant weeping form with graceful, fern-like leaves. Top-grafted caragana on a 3-4' standard specimen plant.

Z2     



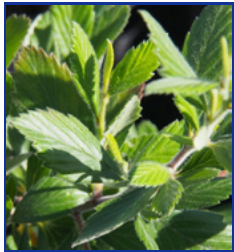
Caragana pygmaea

Pygmy Peashrub Caragana

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Vase-shaped with small, grey-green finely-textured foliage. Low maintenance, drought and salt tolerant shrub with spiny branches and small, pea-flower shaped yellow blooms in spring. Foundation plant or low clipped hedge. Prune anytime.

Z2     



Cercocarpus montanus

Mountain Mahogany

HT: 2 - 4m • 6 ½ - 13 FT. SP: 1.25 - 2.5m • 4 - 8 FT.

Native shrub or small tree of the foothills. Vase-shaped form with long, silvery-tailed, round seed plumes following white, fragrant, summer blooms. Red fall foliage accents grey to mahogany-brown bark. Prefers a moist, well-drained sandy-clay soil. Drought tolerant, nitrogen fixing and erosion control plant.

Z4     



Betula x plettkei 'Golden Treasure' CBR5637 CBR AF

Cesky Gold™ Golden Treasure Dwarf Birch

HT: 60 - 125cm • 24 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 125cm • 24 - 48 IN.

Dwarf form and grows only 10cm (4") per year. Rounded, tiny, yellow-orange or red new foliage matures to bright, golden yellow. Extreme cold tolerance. Train as a small patio tree or use as a small hedge. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Z3     



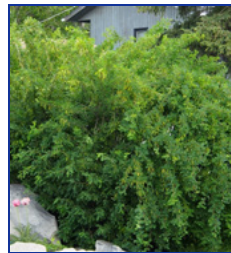
Buxus x 'Calgary'

Calgary Boxwood

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

A prairie-hardy selection with compact, dwarf upright to oval form and dense, evergreen dark green foliage. Perfect for low formal hedges, knot gardens, containers, mass, or border. Can be sheared and shaped regularly. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     



Caragana arborescens

Common Caragana

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Extremely hardy, tall shrub tolerates poor, dry and alkaline soils. Does not tolerate wet sites. Yellow pea-like blooms in early summer, green leaflets and olive green glossy stems. Mainly used in hedges and windbreaks. Branches freely when pruned heavily after flowering.

Z2     



Caragana a. 'Pendula'

Weeping Caragana

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Unique umbrella shape, with yellow pea-flower like blooms in summer and small green leaflets that turn yellow in fall. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Intolerant of wet soil. Top grafted form. Specimen plant.

Z2     



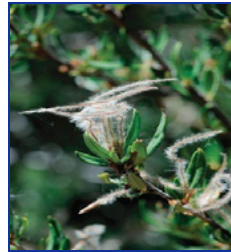
Caragana frutex 'Globosa'

Globe Caragana

HT: 100 - 110cm • 40 - 42 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dwarf, neat, globe-shaped shrub with light green foliage and bright yellow blooms in spring. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Low maintenance specimen, multi-purpose plant and perfect as a low hedge.

Z2     



Cercocarpus ledifolius

Curl Leaf Mountain Mahogany

HT: 1.85 - 4m • 6 - 13 FT. SP: 1.85 - 3.5m • 6 - 12 FT.

Densely branched, large native shrub or small, multi-stemmed tree. Sticky, leathery dark green foliage with inward curled tips and pale green underside. Performs well in very dry, rocky or poor soil where most plants will not grow. Very drought tolerant.

Z4     



Chamaebatiaria millefolium

Fernbush

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

A beautiful native shrub with grey-green, sticky, hairy fern-like foliage and white mid-summer blooms with intense herbal fragrance. Attracts bees. Broadleaf evergreen in warmer climates. Drought tolerant once established. Prune lightly after blooming.

Z4     



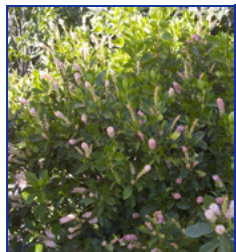
Chrysothamnus nauseosus var. *nauseosus*

Dwarf Blue Rabbitbrush

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Compact version of rabbitbrush. Small clusters of prolific bright yellow blooms on branch ends from mid-summer to fall. Fine textured gray-green foliage. Prefers poor, dry, sandy to clay alkaline soil. Fast growing and bank stabilization qualities. Attracts wildlife.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋 🦋



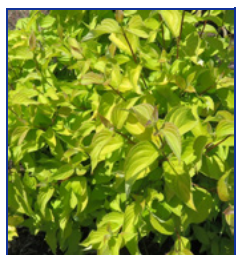
Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

Ruby Spice Summersweet

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Spikes of white buds open to fragrant rose-pink blooms in late summer and holds colour well into fall. Compact form with glossy green foliage which changes to flaming yellow in fall. Excellent in shade and woodland gardens. Prefers a moist, slightly acidic soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋 🦋



Cornus alba 'ByBoughen' PP27956

Neon Burst™ Dogwood

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Bright chartreuse foliage with vivid glossy red stems. Holds colour very well throughout the summer, even in intense heat. Gold foliage has intense purple-red, yellow and orange tones in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



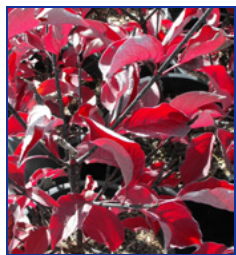
Cornus alba 'Gouchaultii'

Golden Variegated Dogwood

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.1m • 6 - 7 FT.

Extremely hardy and easily grown. Rounded and multi-stemmed form. Red bark highlights green foliage with yellow margins which turns purple-red in fall. Clusters of small, yellow-white spring blooms mature to light blue-white ornamental berries. Tolerates many soil types.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



Cornus alba 'Kesselringii'

Kesselring Dogwood

HT: 2.1m • 7 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Dark purple bark and dark green foliage with purple hue. Clusters of cream-white blooms in early summer mature to white ornamental berries accented by red fall foliage. Best stem colour with severe pruning in spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



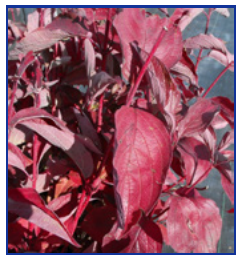
Cornus alba 'Regnzam'

Red Gnome™ Dogwood

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.35m • 4 ½ FT.

Compact, upright, rounded form. Bright red, finely-textured stems. Clusters of small, white blooms in spring/summer, mature to white, ornamental berries. Leaf-spot resistant with bright green, pointy foliage and red hue that turns burgundy-red in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋 🦋



Cornus alba sibirica 'Coral'

Siberian Coral Dogwood

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Upright spreading form with stunning coral-pink stems and green foliage that turns scarlet in fall. Sprays of white spring blooms turn to clusters of white ornamental berries in mid-summer. Recommended for mass planting, hedges and screening.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina' PP21561

Sugartina® Summersweet

HT: 70 - 90cm • 28 - 36 IN. SP: 70 - 90cm • 28 - 36 IN.

Fragrant spikes of bright white blooms in late summer are highlighted by compact, dark green foliage which turns yellow in fall. Plant is compact and requires little maintenance. Excellent in woodland gardens and for borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'

Ivory Halo® Dogwood

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Compact, rounded form. Variegated green-white foliage and striking red twigs which stand out in winter. Yellow-white spring blooms followed by clusters of blue-grey ornamental berries and purple-red fall foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Provides year-round interest.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



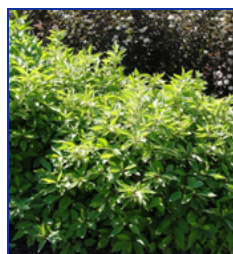
Cornus alba 'Elegantissima'

Silver Leaf Dogwood

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Thicket-forming bright red stems stand out in winter. Emerald-green foliage with cream-white margins turns purple-pink in fall. Clusters of small white blooms in spring mature to blue-hued white ornamental berries. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



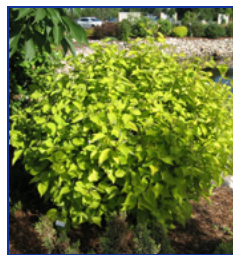
Cornus alba 'Jefreb' PP27402

Little Rebel® Dogwood

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Hardy, dwarf, slow growing shrub with green-tinged red stems that turn blood-red in fall/winter. Compact branching habit with crisp green foliage in summer and clusters of cream-white blooms. Shade tolerant. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'

Prairie Fire Dogwood

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Stunning shrub with large, bright, golden-yellow foliage on red stems. Small white blooms from spring to summer, matures to small, white, ornamental berries. Crimson fall foliage and orange-red stems in winter. Tolerates pollution and a variety of soil types.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



Cornus alba sibirica

Siberian Dogwood

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Hardy shrub with brilliant red stems which are striking in winter. Clusters of cream-white blooms in summer mature to white-blue ornamental berries by mid-summer. Deeply veined green foliage turns red-purple in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋



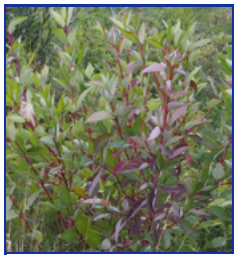
Cornus canadensis

Bunchberry

HT: 15 - 40cm • 6 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Native ground-cover has glossy, dark-green and deeply veined foliage that turns red in fall. Four large, petal-like white bracts surround clusters of tiny, white spring blooms which mature to red ornamental berries. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🐝 🦋 🦋



Cornus sericea

Red Osier Dogwood

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 ½ - 7 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Medium-sized, native shrub that suckers and is fast growing. Red bark and pointy green foliage turns crimson-red in fall. Clusters of cream-white spring blooms followed by blue-white ornamental berries. Adaptable to many soils but prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



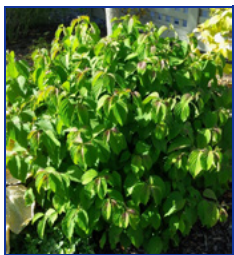
Cornus sericea 'Bud's Yellow'

Bud's Yellow Dogwood

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Clusters of small cream-white blooms in spring turn to white ornamental berries by mid-summer. Showy yellow stems for all four seasons! Green foliage turns yellow in fall. Rounded multi-stemmed form is disease resistant. Hardy and adaptable. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cornus sericea 'Kelsey'

Kelsey's Dwarf Dogwood

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Neat, compact, full, dwarf dogwood with shiny dark green foliage and red bark. White spring blooms mature to white-blue ornamental berries highlight in a yellow-red fall foliage. Prefers a moist soil. Works well in mass plantings, erosion control or low hedges.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



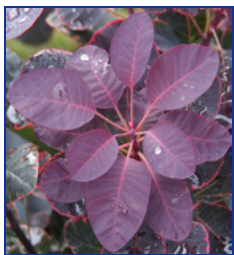
Corylus cornuta

Beaked Hazelnut

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Native, medium-sized shrub found throughout North America. Adaptable to many well-drained soil types. Coarse, green toothed foliage and yellow spring catkins are followed by beak-shaped edible nuts. Mostly used for naturalization and to attract wildlife. Self-sterile, requires cross-pollination.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotinus coggygia 'Cotsidh5' PPAF

Velveteen™ Compact Smoke Bush

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dwarf selection of smokebush bred from 'Royal Purple', retaining its colour but growing only half the size. Smoke-like sprays of small, pink blooms in mid-summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotinus coggygia 'Royal Purple'

Royal Purple Smokebush

HT: 2 - 3m • 6 ½ - 10 FT. SP: 2 - 3m • 6 ½ - 10 FT.

Upright, spreading shrub of rounded, red-veined, deep purple foliage. Foliage retains its colour all summer. Long lasting smoke-like sprays of small pink-purple blooms appear in mid-summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotoneaster apiculatus

Cranberry Cotoneaster

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Low growing mound of small, glossy foliage and pink blooms in spring. Attractive herringbone-patterned, stiff, arching branches. Spectacular red ornamental berries and foliage in fall and over winter. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Low hedge/border plant.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



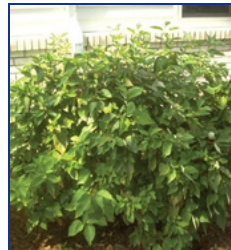
Cornus sericea 'Baileyi'

Bailey Red Twig Dogwood

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Bright red stems, especially on new growth and in full sun. Offers excellent winter colour on large, rounded form. Early summer white bloom clusters mature to porcelain-blue ornamental berries. Creates a hedge quickly. Dark green foliage turns red in fall. Prefers a moist soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cornus sericea 'Isanti'

Isanti Dogwood

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Compact slow-growing shrub. Showy, blood red branches display white spring blooms followed by white ornamental berries in mid-summer. Oval green foliage turns red-purple in fall. Works well in mass plantings or low hedges. Prefers a moist soil. Best colour on new stems.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



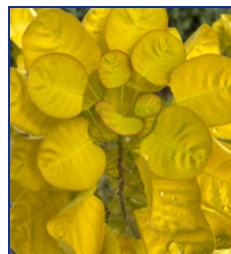
Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow' PP18523

Arctic Fire® Dogwood

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Neat, compact, full, dark red branches with clusters of flat, fragrant white blooms in spring which mature to blue-white ornamental berries. Dark green foliage turns scarlet-red in fall. Prefers moist soil. Works well in mass plantings, low hedges or as a specimen.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotinus coggygia 'Ancot' PP13082

Golden Spirit™ Smokebush

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Brilliant, golden yellow, heat tolerant foliage on broad, upright form. Long lasting clusters of frothy pink blooms for summer interest. Spectacular fall foliage is red, orange and coral. Drought tolerant once established in a well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotinus coggygia 'NCCO1' PP30216

Winecraft Black® Smokebush

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

A dwarf, more rounded form of Royal Purple. New rounded foliage is a rich purple and gradually darkens to near-black, then turns orange/red in the fall. Long lasting purple smoke-like blooms appear in early summer. Adaptable to moist and dry locations.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotoneaster 'Bronfire' PP30493

Autumn Inferno™ Cotoneaster

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Upright stiff branching with dark green, glossy foliage turning intense orange-red in fall. Small pink-white blooms in late spring mature to stunning red berries in mid-to-late summer. Excellent specimen or hedge plant. Adaptable to many soils. Bron & Sons introduction.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cotoneaster lucidus

Peking/Hedge Cotoneaster

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Mainly used for hedging. Strong upright habit with shiny green foliage turning bright red in fall. Small pink blooms in spring mature to black ornamental berries persisting over winter. Adaptable to a variety of conditions and soil types. Salt tolerant and hardy.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Cytisus decumbens

Yellow Broom

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Very adaptable, low growing ground-cover. Covered in bright yellow, pea-flower shaped blooms from mid to late spring, accented by small, dark green foliage. Hardy and salt tolerant. Xeriscape plant. Use for rock gardens, ground-cover and borders.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🌿 🌳



Cytisus purgans 'Spanish Gold'

Spanish Gold® Broom

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Fast growing with masses of fragrant, bright yellow, spike-like blooms, highlighting small dark green foliage in mid-to-late spring. Rounded, low maintenance shrub tolerates a wide range of environmental and soil conditions. Works well in erosion control as a tall border, or massed.

Z4 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



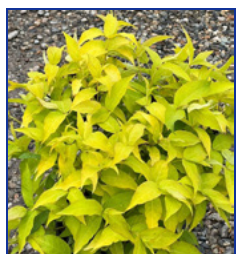
Daphne bur. 'Carol Mackie'

Carol Mackie Daphne

HT: 100 - 110cm • 40 - 42 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Dense, compact, mounded form with variegated green and cream-yellow foliage, highlighted by small, highly fragrant, pale pink, star-shaped blooms in spring. Best as a specimen, border and foundation planting. Prefers a moist, fertile, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



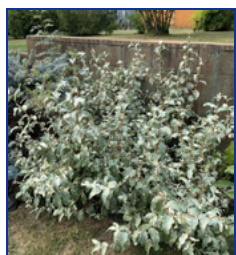
Diervilla rivularis 'Diwibru01'

Honeybee Bush Honeysuckle

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Low maintenance compact shrub. Brilliant chartreuse foliage turns bright orange/red in fall. Heavy producer of dainty, fragrant yellow-orange blooms from mid-summer to fall that pollinators love. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Elaeagnus commutata

Wolf Willow, Silverberry

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Native Prairie shrub. Silver foliage on rust coloured stems. Yellow spring blooms with a sweet, musky fragrance mature to silver ornamental berries. Excellent for bank stabilization or landscape reclamation. Prefers a well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Euonymus alatus

Winged Burning Bush

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Rounded shrub, with tiny yellow spring blooms and shiny green foliage which turns brilliant scarlet-red in fall, accented by small orange ornamental fruit. Corky, "winged" bark, provides year round interest. Prefers well-drained soil. Tolerates clay soil and Black Walnut trees.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Euonymus alatus 'Odor'

Little Moses® Burning Bush

HT: 80 - 100cm • 32 - 40 IN. SP: 80 - 100cm • 32 - 40 IN.

Slow growing, smallest and most compact burning bush. Dense, dark green foliage turns intense red colour earlier in fall and lasts longer than other burning bush varieties. Tolerates shade, but produces best fall colour in full sun. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Cytisus nigricans 'Cyni'

Spike Broom

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dense, compact and upright shrub with erect spikes of golden yellow, pea-flower shaped blooms in spring/early summer. Light green leaflets turn yellow in fall. Very hardy. Drought tolerant plant once established. All parts may cause upset stomach if ingested.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Cytisus purpureus

Purple Broom

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Hardy, low growing groundcover with light purple to pink, pea-flower shaped blooms in mid-spring and small, dark green-blue foliage. Prefers clay, alkaline and well-drained soil. Tolerates urban pollution and salt. Low maintenance, durable, xeriscape plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



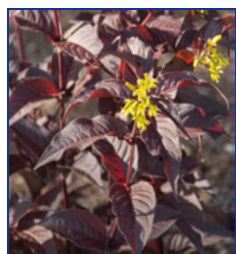
Diervilla lonicera 'Copper'

Copper Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Copper-yellow new foliage matures to green, then bronze to orange-red in fall. Dainty, yellow, trumpet-shaped blooms from late spring to mid-summer. Great as a filler shrub. Tolerates hot, dry, and sandy sites once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Diervilla sp. 'El Madrigal' PP28060

Firefly™ Nightglow™ Bush Honeysuckle

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Masses of bright yellow blooms from late spring to late summer glow like fireflies at night against the wine-red foliage. Adaptable, compact, and drought-tolerant foliage turns red in fall. Great for containers, hedges, borders. Attracts bees.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Ericameria nauseosa

Rubber Rabbitbrush

HT: 60 - 185cm • 2 - 6 FT. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

A profusion of bright yellow blooms on branch ends from mid-summer to fall. Finely textured grey-green foliage accents dense, soft hairs on new stems. Prefers a dry, sandy to clay alkaline soil. Excellent bank stabilization and fast growing native plant. Attracts wildlife.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'

Dwarf Winged Burning Bush

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Tiny, yellow spring-summer blooms and shiny green foliage which turns brilliant scarlet red in fall. Small orange-red ornamental fruit and corky, ridged bark, provides year round interest. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates clay soil and Black Walnut trees.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



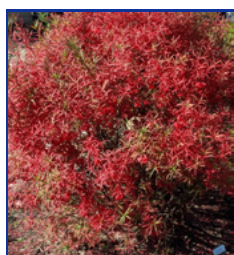
Euonymus alatus 'Select'

Fire Ball® Burning Bush

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Superior hardiness!! Tightly branched, slightly more compact, rounded form of burning bush. Brilliant green foliage turns red in fall with best colour in full sun. Pest resistant and low maintenance. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🌳



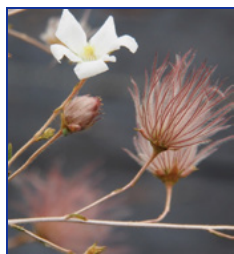
Euonymus nanus

Dwarf Turkistan Burning Bush

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely hardy, low spreading, semi-evergreen shrub with narrow blue-green foliage turning brilliant red in fall. Unique pink capsules bloom in summer. This plant must be seen to be appreciated. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Fallugia paradoxa

Apache Plume

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Pure-white, wild-rose type blooms cover fine, bright green foliage from late spring, through summer. Blooms mature to fluffy pink seed heads and persist through fall. Native to the South-western US. Tolerates a variety of soil types. Very drought tolerant.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor' PP19321

Show Off® Forsythia

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

This tidy, low maintenance, upright-spreading shrub has golden-yellow blooms covering branches before dark green foliage emerges in spring. Adaptable to various soil types and moisture. Tolerates pollution, clay soil and being planted near Black Walnut trees.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hippophae rhamn. 'Leikora'

Leikora Sea Buckthorn

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 - 7 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Female Sea Buckthorn with a semi-upright growth habit. Green-brown blooms in spring are followed by large, juicy, flavoured, bright gold-orange berries with a very high vitamin C content. Requires a male pollinator. Tolerant of alkaline soil and drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hippophae rhamnoides 'Male'

Male Sea Buckthorn

HT: 2 - 3m • 6 ½ - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Required for proper fruit production on any female counterpart. One plant can pollinate up to 8 female plants via wind. Branches are covered in spines and narrow, grey-green foliage with dark golden-brown flower buds. Poor soil and drought tolerant.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hydrangea arb. 'Abetwo' PP20571

Incrediball® Hydrangea

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Three to four times as many blooms as Annabelle Hyd. Extra large (12"/30cm), bright white blooms on sturdy, upright stems. Blooms on new wood - can be cut to the ground in fall or spring. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates clay, shallow and rocky soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hydrangea arb. 'Baiful' PP35613

Flowerfull® Smooth Hydrangea

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

At least double the amount of bright white blooms than other smooth hydrangea, with sturdy stems and disease-resistant, dark green, rounded foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Euonymus turkestanicus

Turkistan Burning Bush

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 38 IN.

Upright, vase-shaped, semi-evergreen shrub with narrow green foliage that turns brilliant red in fall. Unique pink capsule blooms in summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Can be used as a hedge - very forgiving when shorn.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Forsythia 'Northern Gold'

Northern Gold Forsythia

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

The most hardy and earliest blooming forsythia. This old reliable favorite has bright golden-yellow blooms appearing before bright green foliage in early spring. Upright, spreading shrub. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Genista Lydia

Lydia Broom

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Golden yellow, pea-flower shaped blooms blanket the green, barely seen foliage on slender, mounding, green branches in spring. Prefers sandy, alkaline or well-drained soil. Tolerates poor or salty soils and drought once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hippophae rhamnoides 'Hikul'

Hikul Sea Buckthorn

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Male Sea Buckthorn. Dwarf, dense, rounded form displays narrow grey-green foliage with a noticeable silvery shine. Tolerant of alkaline soils, urban pollution, and drought once established. Can be used as a pollinator. Ideal for small areas, hedges or specimens.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Holodiscus discolor

Ocean Spray

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 - 7 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Native to Pacific NW. Lilac-like white plumes in mid-summer turning to cream, tan, then red fruits once mature. Very strong red-brown shredding bark and broad, oval, coarsely toothed green foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



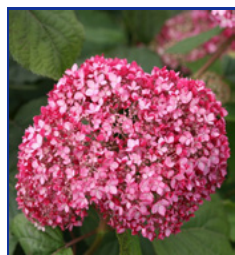
Hydrangea arb. 'Annabelle'

Annabelle Hydrangea

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Large, round clusters of flat, light green to white blooms from summer to fall and has large, heart-shaped green foliage. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. An extremely reliable hydrangea.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hydrangea arb. 'NCHA2' PP28316 CPR562

Invincible® Spirit II Hydrangea

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Huge clusters of blooms start off white, change to pink, and finish a dark red. Blooms on new wood from summer to fall, highlighted by dark green, heart-shaped foliage. Prefers a well-drained soil. Continuously re-blooms and excellent cut flower.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞



Hydrangea arb. 'NCHA3' PP20765

Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN.

This reliable bloomer has burgundy and pink blooms with ruby red edges. Blooms in summer on strong stems, highlighted by dark green foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Excellent cut or dried flower. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



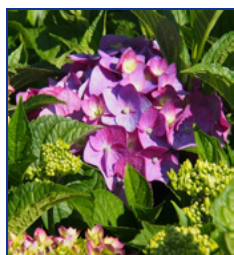
Hydrangea arb. 'NCHA7' PP30358 CBR6645

Invincibelle® Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Dwarf hydrangea with continuous, large, dark pink blooms from early summer to frost. Re-blooms without deadheading. Excellent for cut or dried flowers on strong upright stems. Cold hardy. Prefers moist well-drained soil. Versatile landscape plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



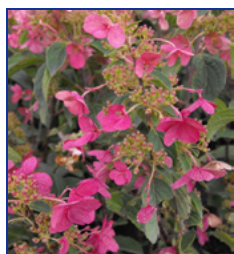
Hydrangea mac. 'PIHM-11' PP25566

Endless Summer® Bloomstruck® Hydrangea

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Continuous bloomer with clusters of rose-pink to violet-blue blooms (colour depends on soil ph) - without deadheading. Dark red petioles and veins with bright green, then orange-yellow and finally, bronze in fall. Heat resistant foliage forms neat mounds for edges, massing or foundations.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'Bulk' PP16812

Quick Fire® Hydrangea

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

T/F Early blooming paniculata hydrangea with white blooms turning deep pink in summer and fall. Green foliage takes on yellow to red-purple tinge in fall. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'HPOPR013' PP27472

Candelabra™ Hydrangea

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Large conical clusters of white blooms emerge in mid-summer then age to bright red. Serrated foliage is supported by strong, red, upright stems providing winter interest. More heat tolerant than other hydrangeas. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'HYLV17522'

Dragon Baby™ Hydrangea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Large conical clusters of cream and lime green blooms turn rich pink as they age. This dwarf, compact shrub has arching stems and dark green, heart shaped foliage that turns yellow with a red tinge in fall. Papery bark peels back to reveal cinnamon coloured stems. Prune in late winter or early spring.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'ILVOHPPRM' PP35334

Pinky Winky Prime® Hydrangea

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Improved Pinky Winky. Bigger, fuller conical white blooms turn hot-pink from mid-summer to fall. Erect bright red stems with foliage turning yellow to red with purple tinge in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea arb. 'NCHA4' PP28280 CPR5624

Incrediball® Blush Hydrangea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Huge, silver-pink clusters on strong stems mature to shades of green. Blooms from mid-summer to fall, accenting heart-shaped, bright green foliage. Sun-tolerant in cooler climates: more compact growth in sunny areas. More blooms than Annabelle Hydrangea.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



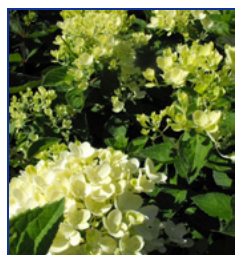
Hydrangea mac. 'Bailmacfive' PP30359

Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 50 - 75cm • 20 - 30 IN.

Blooms on current year's wood. Big raspberry red to vibrant purple blooms all summer long are what makes this stunning hydrangea stand out! Blooms sit on a compact plant with dark green foliage for a neat and tidy appearance with little maintenance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'Bombshell' PP21008

Bombshell Hydrangea

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Masses of white blooms from summer until frost. Blooms freely and has more blooms than any other H. paniculata. Little maintenance required to keep compact, tidy growth habit. Blooms are highlighted by dark green foliage. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



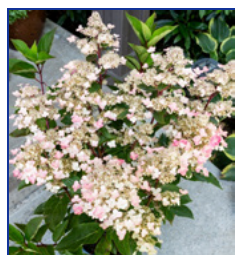
Hydrangea pan. 'DVPPinky' PP16166

Pinky Winky® Hydrangea

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Extra large (16"), clusters of white blooms emerge in summer and then turn into a two tone deep pink towards base. Upright, bright red stems display green foliage with yellow to red-purple tinge in fall. Adaptable hydrangea. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



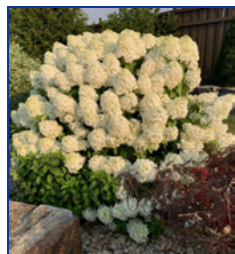
Hydrangea pan. 'HPOPR018' PP 32972

Torch™ Hydrangea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Early blooming panicle hydrangea with a strong upright form. Large conical white blooms atop sturdy red stems in summer age to pink in the fall. Dark green, finely toothed foliage turns yellow in fall. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'ILVOBO' PP22782 PBRAF

Bobo® Hydrangea

HT: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Blanketed with enormous clusters of white blooms from summer to frost and takes on a pink hue in fall. This compact shrub has coarse, oval, green foliage that accents strong stems which lengthen while in bloom. Very adaptable. Prune in late winter or early spring.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'Interhydia'

Pink Diamond Hydrangea

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Large, upright, open habit with dark green oval shaped foliage and large panicles of large, white blooms turning dark pink in late summer. Performs well in shade. Nice as a specimen. Very hardy. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🚫 🚫



Hydrangea pan. 'Kolmavesu' PP26928

Flare™ Hydrangea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Low maintenance, compact and showy hydrangea with large conical clusters of white blooms all summer through fall which then age to a vibrant red-pink. Coarsely serrated foliage is supported by strong, upright stems. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. 'Renhy' PP20670

Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 ½ - 7 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Very large, cone-shaped blooms start off cream-white, mature to soft pink then finally strawberry-red; all on a strong red stem. Red bloom colour can last up to a month. Blooms start in early summer and last through early fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. 'SMNHPH' PP33207

Little Lime Punch® Hydrangea

HT: 90 - 150cm • 36 - 60 IN. SP: 90 - 150cm • 36 - 60 IN.

Impossible to not stop and enjoy the show of the mixed lime, pink, red and white blooms often all at the same time! Ultimately all blooms will be red in fall. Neat compact mounding form. Blooms on new wood.

Z3



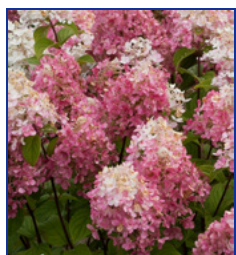
Hydrangea pan. 'SMNHPPH' PP32511

Limelight Prime® Hydrangea

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

An improved selection of the ever popular 'Limelight' featuring an earlier bloom time, bigger lime-green mophead bloom clusters with brighter colours, and stronger stems. Easy to grow and maintain, requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. 'SMHPFL' PP25135

Fire Light® Hydrangea

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Masses of large (30-40cm) bright white bloom clusters from early to late summer, mature to pink, then red displaying all three colours at once. Reliable bloomer on strong woody stems; excellent cut flowers. Large shrub prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Ilex vert. 'FarrowBPop' PP25835

Berry Poppins® Winterberry Holly

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dwarf, native female holly. Deciduous bright green foliage. Green-white blooms in late spring-early summer, mature to bright red ornamental berries (toxic if ingested) which last over winter. One male plant/ up to 5 female plants for berries. Propagation prohibited.

Z3



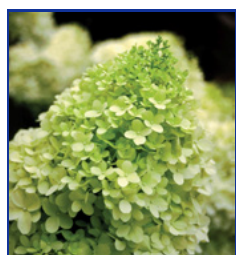
Kolkwitzia amabilis 'SMNKADTF' PPAF

Jolene Jolene™ Beauty Bush

HT: 90 - 185cm • 36 - 72 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

Dwarf beautybush that produces pink star-shaped blooms with a bright yellow throat. Bright green foliage with blooms at every node. Makes a great low maintenance hedge with an arching habit.

Z4



Hydrangea pan. 'Limelight' PP12874

Limelight Hydrangea

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Award-winning, extra large, cone-shaped bloom clusters are bright green in spring and an array of pink, red, burgundy and green in fall. Blooms on old wood accenting bright green oval foliage. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. 'SMHPLQF' PP25136

Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Dwarf form of Quick Fire Hyd. and blooms a month earlier than other hydrangeas. White bloom clusters in early summer, mature to pink-red by late summer. Compact specimen, foundation or border plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought resistant once established.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. 'SMNHMP' PP32513

Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT.

Blooms earlier than any of the other H. paniculata with large white mophead blooms that gradually turn deep pink in summer and fall. Green foliage takes on yellow to red-purple tinge in fall. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Hydrangea pan. grandiflora 'Peegee'

Peegee Hydrangea

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.75 - 2.25m • 5 ½ - 7 ½

This old standby is the most cold-hardy, reliable and popular hydrangea. Large, conical clusters of white blooms on old wood in summer matures to pink and highlights long, oval, light green foliage. Prefers a rich, moist, well-drained soil. Excellent cut or dried flower.

Z2



Hydrangea serr. 'SMNHSH' PP32548

Let's Dance Can Do!® Hydrangea

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Reblooming lace-cap hydrangea that creates buds along the stem rather than only at the top, creating a plethora of colour all summer long. Blooms are pink but turns to lavender with acidic soil or amendments.

Z4



Ilex vert. 'FarrowMrP' PP25834

Mr. Poppins® Winterberry Holly

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dwarf, native male winterberry holly. One male plant pollinates up to five female plants for berry production. Deep green deciduous foliage and white blooms from late spring to early summer. Adapts to wet soils/tolerant of heavy soils. Propagation prohibited.

Z3



Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'

Cheyenne Privet

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Dark green, glossy foliage highlights bright, white, lightly scented bloom clusters in early summer. Mostly used for formal and informal hedges. Takes shearing well. Fast growing, cold hardy and adaptable to many growing conditions. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4



Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'

Lodense Privet

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact, slow-growing, densely-branched form with green foliage lasting late into fall. Takes shearing well. Fragrant white blooms from late spring to early summer mature to black, ornamental berries. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. 'Boreal Beast'

Boreal Beast Haskap Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Developed by the University of Sk. Very productive. Exceptionally flavourful medium-sized berries have an excellent aftertaste. Ripens in mid-summer. Pollinate with Honey Bee or Boreal Blizzard Haskaps. Excellent mildew resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. 'Boreal Blizzard'

Boreal Blizzard Haskap Berry

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Heavy producer. Largest, heaviest, firm berries with exceptional flavor. Ripens in early to mid-summer, best when hand-picked. Pollinate with Boreal Beast, Honeybee, or Tundra Haskaps. Excellent mildew and sunscald resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



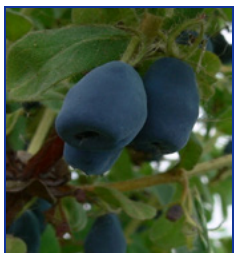
Lonicera cae. kam. 'Aurora'

Aurora Haskap Berry

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Very productive with large, sweet, lightly tart berries which are easily picked. Ripens late spring to early summer. One Aurora pollinates multiple Borealis. Most commercialized planted cultivar. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. kam. 'Indigo Gem'

Indigo Gem Haskap Berry

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Fast growing and most productive variety. Frost resistant, pale yellow blooms in mid-spring. Flavourful fruit shows colour in late spring and matures uniformly by early summer. Pollinate with Polar Haskap. Harvest when flesh is red. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. kam. 'Tundra'

Tundra Haskap Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Fast growing, high yielding, large, sweet tangy flavoured fruit matures in early summer. Excellent for fresh eating, preserves and wine. Pollinate with a Polar Haskap. Great for mechanical harvesting. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera kor. 'Cheyenne Pink Velvet'

Cheyenne Pink Velvet™ Honeysuckle

HT: 2 - 3m • 6 ½ - 10 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3.5m • 8 - 12 FT.

Light blue foliage that turns to a grey-green colour later in the season. Loaded with bright pink, fragrant blooms in the spring. Makes an excellent privacy hedge or windbreak.

Z3 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'

Straight Talk™ Privet

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 12 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Tight, upright hedge/screen for narrow spaces. Dark green, glossy foliage and bright white, fragrant blooms in early summer are followed by ornamental black berries. Fast growing. Attracts pollinators. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. 'Boreal Beauty'

Boreal Beauty Haskap Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Very productive. Exceptionally flavourful, large berries and strong branches are well suited to mechanical harvesting. Ripens in mid-summer. Pollinate with Honey Bee or Boreal Blizzard. Excellent mildew resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. 'Honey Bee'

Honey Bee Haskap Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Excellent pollinator for Borealis, Tundra or Indigo Haskaps. Dark blue, cylindrical fruit in spring ripens in early summer. Best when hand-picked. For use in juice, wine or jelly - slightly tart. Excellent mildew resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera cae. kam. 'Borealis'

Borealis Haskap Berry

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Largest haskap fruit with sweet/tart flavour, best for home gardens. Not recommended for mechanical harvesting. Best results with less handling and processing soon after picking. Pollinate with Polar variety. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



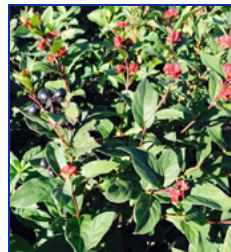
Lonicera cae. kam. 'Polar Jewel'

Polar Jewel Haskap Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Large, sweet, dark blue berries in early summer. Good for fresh eating, preserves and baking. White blooms on pink stems in spring add ornamental value to this compact shrub. Needs two different haskap varieties for pollination. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera involucrata

Twin-bract Honeysuckle

HT: 1.5 - 2.5m • 5 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Native throughout North America. Used in erosion control. Bright green, pointy, oval foliage that displays two yellow-orange, tubular blooms in spring followed by dark purple ornamental berries in summer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



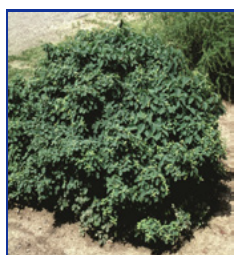
Lonicera maximowiczii var. *sachalinensis*

Sakhalin Honeysuckle

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Rounded form with smooth, purple-red branches and ruby red, tubular blooms in early summer, followed by ornamental, red fruit. Excellent in a hedge or screen or on its own. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. Aphid resistant. Highly adaptable. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐝 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Lonicera x xylosteoides 'Miniglobe'

Miniglobe Honeysuckle

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN. SP: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN.

Dwarf, globe-shaped shrub with fuzzy green foliage and tiny, cream-white blooms in summer followed by red ornamental berries in fall. Foundation or border plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3    



Magnolia 'Jane'

Jane Magnolia

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Large, tulip-shaped buds emerge in late spring, opening up to red-purple blooms with a white centre. Very hardy and can grow up to 1 foot per year. Can be shaped into tree form with a compact habit. Often used as a privacy hedge or an exquisite yard specimen.

Z4  



Magnolia soulangiana 'Susan'

Susan Saucer Magnolia

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Improved hardiness. Large, deep purple buds open to pale pink, slightly twisted petals before leafing out. Long-lasting blooms accent glossy, long green foliage which turns bronze-yellow in fall. Erect specimen shrub. Prefers an acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z4  



Magnolia x loebneri 'Ruth'

Spring Welcome® Magnolia

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Rounded, dense, well-branched, large shrub. Pale pink spring buds open to bright clear white, semi-double blooms with up to 13 petals before dark green foliage emerges. Pest free. Blooms tolerate some frost without damage. Slow growing. Prefers a moist well-drained soil.

Z3  



Mahonia repens

Creeping Oregon Grape

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Low growing, spreading evergreen native groundcover. Clusters of yellow, fragrant blooms in spring. Edible blue berries in summer. Low maintenance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Attracts pollinators. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4    



Opuntia cym. x frag. 'Smithwick'

Smithwick Prickly Pear Cactus

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Heavy producer of sunny, lemon yellow blooms from late Spring to early Summer. Flat, green pads are low-growing and covered in prickly spines. Prefers a dry, well-drained soil.

Z4    



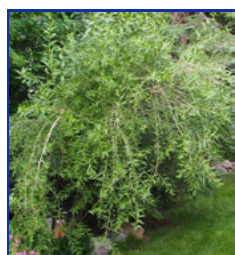
Opuntia polyacantha 'Crystal Tide'

Crystal Tide Prickly Pear Cactus

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Large, nearly white blooms with pink stamens rise from flat green pads in late Spring and last until early Summer. The pads are covered in prickly spines. Prefers a dry, well-drained soil.

Z4    



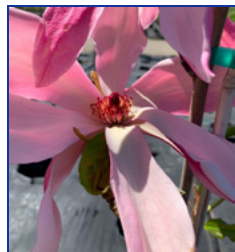
Lycium barbarum

Goji Berries

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Trumpet-shaped, purple blooms develop into bright red, edible berries from summer until heavy frost. Self-pollinating. Drought tolerant once established. Fast growing shrub for soil stabilization.

Z3    



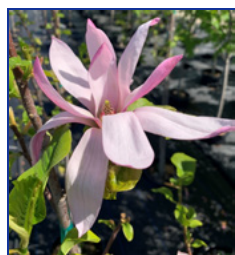
Magnolia 'NCMX1' PP 29218

Mercury® Magnolia

HT: 7m • 25 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Beautiful tree with an upright, pyramidal form. Produces dark pink buds that open up to large 30cm (12") light pink blooms in spring. Stunning dark green foliage covers the entire tree and turns yellow in the fall.

Z4  



Magnolia x 'Galaxy'

Galaxy Magnolia

HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT.

Specimen Magnolia with a single-trunk and pyramidal growth habit. Large, fragrant reddish-purple blooms (8-10") bud out in later spring reducing risk of frost. Performs best with regular mulching and planted in a wind protected site. Prefers a rich, moist, well-drained soil.

Z5   



Mahonia aquifolium

Oregon Grape

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

North American native evergreen. Glossy, holly-like, waxy foliage with fragrant sprays of yellow blooms in late spring followed by edible blue berries. New foliage is bronze then dark green to burgundy-red in winter. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4    



Opuntia 'Orangina'

Orangina Prickly Pear Cactus

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Heavy producer of sunny yellow blooms that fade to vibrant orange the next day. Low growing, flat, green pads are covered in prickly spines. Prefers a dry, well-drained soil.

Z4    



Opuntia poly. x fragilis 'Claude Arno'

Claude Arno Prickly Pear Cactus

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Heavy producer of deep rose coloured blooms from late spring to early summer. Low growing green pads are covered in prickly spines. Prefers a dry, well-drained soil.

Z4    



Opuntia polyacantha 'Dusty Pink'

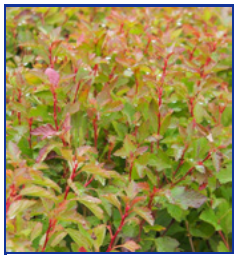
Dusty Pink Prickly Pear Cactus

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

A single plant may consist of hundreds of flattened blue-grey pads from which coral pink blooms with sunset coloured centers rise from late Spring to Early Summer. Covered in prickly spines. Prefers a dry, well-drained soil.

Z4    





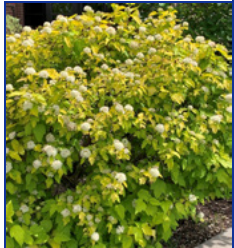
Physocarpus o. 'Nanus'

Dwarf Ninebark

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dwarf, compact ninebark. Flat-topped clusters of small white blooms in late spring mature to bright red, puffy seed capsules highlighted by small, lobed, green foliage. Great for hedges. Red to brown bark peels as it ages.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Physocarpus o. 'Podaras 3' PP22363

Lemon Candy Ninebark

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Compact with lobed, stunning, clear chartreuse foliage all summer long. Clusters of bright white blooms in late spring, mature to reddish seed capsules. Great contrast plant and excellent ninebark for small spaces. Drought and heat tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Physocarpus o. 'SMNPMS' PP30232

Summer Wine® Black Ninebark

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Near-black, lobed foliage with deep red, upright stems that contrast beautifully with button-like clusters of white blooms. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Superior resistance to powdery mildew. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



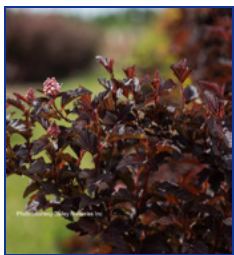
Physocarpus o. 'SMPOTW' PP26749

Tiny Wine® Ninebark

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Dwarf ninebark with spectacular pink-white blooms all along branches in late spring. Blooms are highlighted by dark, bronze-maroon, compact foliage. Holds colour all season long. Adapts to many soil types and drought tolerant once established. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Physocarpus o. 'UMNHarpell' PP30792

Fireside™ Ninebark

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 - 7 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Tidy, upright shrub with new, brilliant red spring foliage gradually darkening to dark purple. Retains its colour in hot weather. Light pink bloom clusters in mid-to-late spring mature to red seed capsules. Slower growing than other ninebarks. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



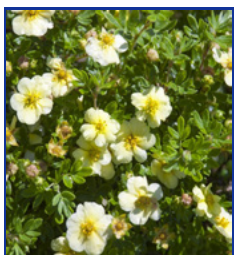
Potentilla frut. 'Abbotswood'

Abbotswood Potentilla

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dwarf, spreading shrub smothered by a mass of large (4cm/1.5") white blooms from summer to fall. Small green foliage turns yellow in fall. Low hedge or foundation plant. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



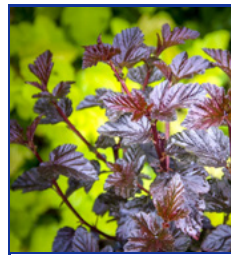
Potentilla frut. 'Bailmeringue'

Lemon Meringue™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN. SP: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN.

Tidy, compact, rounded form with soft yellow, double blooms throughout the summer highlighting small, finely textured dark green foliage. Low maintenance shrub - no deadheading required. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Physocarpus o. 'Podaras 1' PP22361

Burgundy Candy Ninebark

HT: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Dwarf, compact mound of lobed, rich burgundy foliage. Clusters of small, white blooms in late spring mature to small, red seed capsules. Mildew resistant. Border or foundation plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



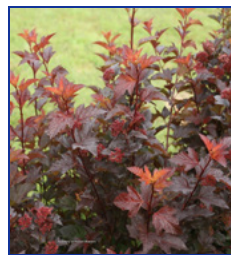
Physocarpus o. 'Seward' PP14821

Summer Wine® Ninebark

HT: 1.75 - 2m • 5 ½ - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.75 - 2m • 5 ½ - 6 ½ FT.

Neat, easy care, compact arching shrub. Serrated, rich purple foliage accents pink-white blooms in summer, followed by clusters of red seed capsules. Superior resistance to powdery mildew. Highly adaptable to many soil types and drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Physocarpus o. 'SMNPOBLR' PP28695

Ginger Wine™ Ninebark

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Unique lobed foliage emerges bright orange in early-to-mid-spring and turns brilliant burgundy in summer. White bloom clusters appear in late spring and mature to showy clusters of red seed heads. Bark peels with age. Prefers a moist well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



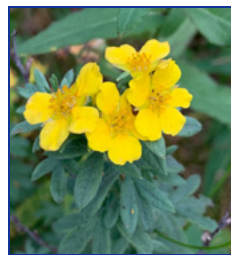
Physocarpus o. 'SMPOTWG' PP28857

Tiny Wine® Gold Ninebark

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

New bright gold foliage matures to lime green accenting masses of bright pink buds opening to clusters of pure white blooms in late spring. Great as a border plant or as a specimen. Excellent mildew resistance. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



Potentilla fruticosa

Native Yellow Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

A hardy North American native. A dependable, continuous bloomer. Very adaptable to many soil conditions. Deep green foliage highlights soft yellow, single blooms. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



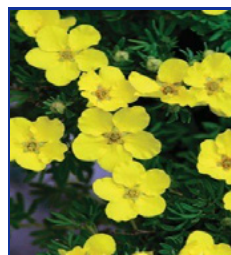
Potentilla frut. 'Bailbrule'

Creme Brulee™ Potentilla

HT: 90 - 110cm • 36 - 42 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Extremely hardy shrub that is blanketed by bright, double white blooms throughout the summer, highlighted by small, finely textured dark green foliage on rounded form. Low maintenance - no deadheading required. Adaptable to many soil conditions. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟



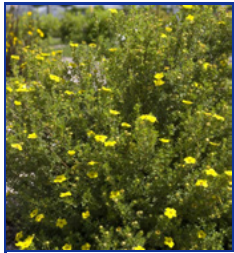
Potentilla frut. 'Fargo'

Dakota Sunspot™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN.

Heavy bloomer with masses of bright yellow blooms from late spring through fall. Small, dark green foliage on very dense, compact form. Low hedge, border or foundation plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Hardy, drought tolerant plant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐟

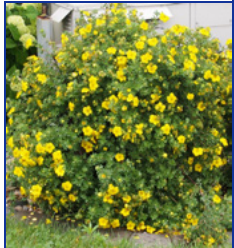


Potentilla frut. 'Gold Drop'

Gold Drop Potentilla

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Tidy, compact form with an abundance of reliable, lemon-yellow blooms all summer and finely textured green foliage. Low hedge, border or group planting. Low maintenance shrub prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

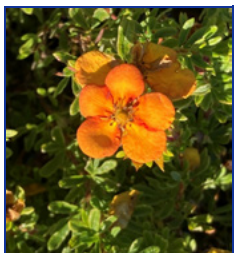


Potentilla frut. 'Goldfinger'

Goldfinger Potentilla

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Tall, upright potentilla with dark green, coarsely textured foliage smothered by masses of rich yellow blooms throughout summer. Adaptable to many soil conditions. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

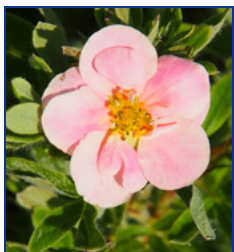


Potentilla frut. 'Hanchdon' PP27685

Bella Sol™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Very compact, low maintenance shrub. A mass of blooms in vibrant shades of orange, darken with age from late spring through fall. Excellent for borders and small shrub beds. Finely textured green foliage. Tolerates clay soil, erosion, pollution and drought. Propagation prohibited.

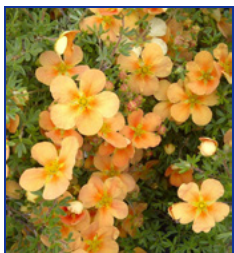


Potentilla frut. 'Kupinpa' PP22732'

Happy Face® P. Paradise Potentilla

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Clear pink, semi-double blooms that blanket this compact, mound of dense, medium green foliage from late spring to frost. Bloom colour fades in the intense heat. Low maintenance. Prefers a well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Propagation prohibited.

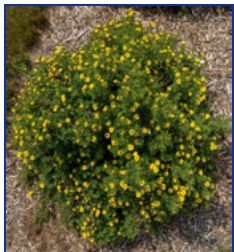


Potentilla frut. 'Orange Whisper'

Orange Whisper Potentilla

HT: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN. SP: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN.

Hardy, compact, mounding shrub with large, soft orange blooms starting in spring and lasting all summer on spreading, arching stems with grey-green foliage. Nice in mass plantings. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Potentilla frut. 'Pineapple Tart' PPAF

Pineapple Tart™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Hardy compact shrub with upright rounded form, abundant, double, golden yellow blooms from early summer to fall. Small space choice for mass or foundation plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

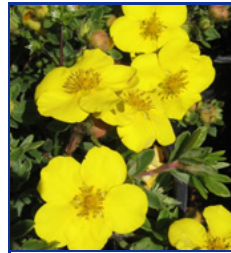


Potentilla frut. 'Red Robin'

Red Robin Potentilla

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact, dwarf shrub with a vigorous, rounded habit. Bright red to brick-red blooms highlight grey-green foliage from spring to frost. Used for specimen or low hedge. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Potentilla frut. 'Gold Star'

Gold Star Potentilla

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Tidy, dwarf, compact shrub with small, refined, light green foliage and large, wide, golden blooms throughout summer. Excellent for border and mass planting. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Potentilla frut. 'Hachliss' PP27715

Bella Bellissima™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Compact, globe-shaped shrub with deep pink blooms in late spring, darkening with maturity and accenting small, bright green foliage. Blooms continually. Excellent for borders and small shrub beds. Drought tolerant once established. Propagation prohibited.

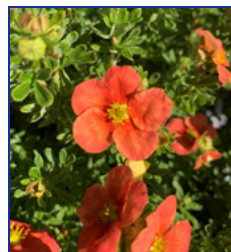


Potentilla frut. 'Jefmarm' PP31663

Marmalade™ Potentilla

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Unique, double, rose-like blooms in shades of orange to red. Blooms prolifically from summer to fall. Forms a neat, compact mound of finely textured, green foliage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited

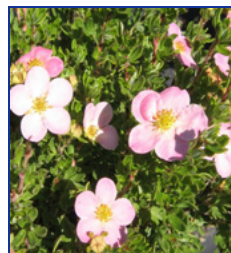


Potentilla frut. 'Minporoug01' PPAF

Happy Face® Orange Potentilla

HT: 45 - 75cm • 18 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Masses of orange blooms that hold their colour all season. Blooms highlighted by rich green foliage on a compact, mounding form. Excellent for borders or along driveways because of their salt tolerance. Drought tolerant once established.

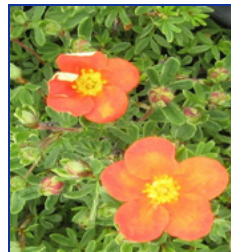


Potentilla frut. 'P.B.'

Pink Beauty Potentilla

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Hardy, rounded shrub with bright green foliage. A mass of clear pink double blooms from late spring until frost. Excellent pest resistance. Tolerates many types of soils. Drought tolerant once established.



Potentilla frut. 'Red Ace'

Red Ace Potentilla

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact, dwarf habit and vermillion-red blooms with yellow undersides from spring to frost. Blooms mellow to orange in intense heat. Excellent accent, mass planting or border shrub. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



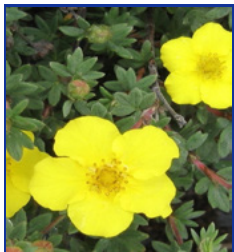
Potentilla frut. 'Sunset'

Sunset Potentilla

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Small, neat potentilla with masses of blooms from late spring to frost. Yellow blooms with an orange flush and red streaks mellow to peach-yellow in hot weather. For use in borders and low hedges. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.





Potentilla frut. 'Yellow Gem'

Yellow Gem Potentilla

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 28 - 36 IN.

Lowest growing potentilla with reddish new growth on compact form. Bright yellow blooms from spring to frost, highlighting grey-green foliage. For use in mass plantings or in entrance ways. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



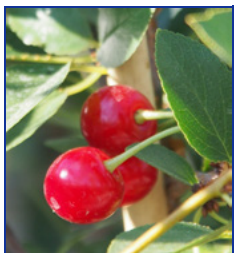
Prunus cerasus 'CH5-31-32-3'

Cutie Pie Sour Cherry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Juicy red fruit that is good for eating fresh and preserves. Dwarf form of sour cherry, suitable for smaller landscapes and containers. Small white blooms appear before glossy green foliage. Self-pollinating. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



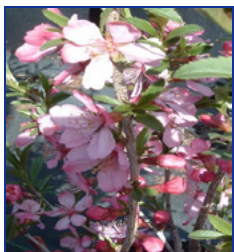
Prunus cerasus 'Sweet Thing'

Sweet Thing Sour Cherry

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

Self pollinating, very large, dark red cherries that compare to the size of a sweet cherry rather than a sour cherry. Great for fresh eating, juicing, and preserves. Self-pollinating. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus tenella

Russian Almond

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Hardy, upright form with rose-pink blooms in early spring. Finely textured green foliage turns yellow-orange in fall. Small, hairy, nut-like ornamental fruit in fall attracts wildlife. Excellent as a specimen or in a large group. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus tomentosa 'Pink Candles'

Pink Candles Nanking Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Upright spreading form. Bright pink blossoms completely cover stems before fuzzy, deeply veined, green foliage appears in spring. Small, sweet, edible, red cherries in late summer. Self pollinating. Excellent for jellies and preserves. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus virg. 'Robert'

Robert Chokecherry

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Clusters of white blooms in mid-spring produce heavy crops of large, deep purple berries. Fruit is excellent for processing into jams and jellies. Good for fresh eating and wine making. Very ornamental red purple foliage.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus x cistena

Purple Leaf Plum/Sand Cherry

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

This large, ornamental shrub is blanketed by dainty pink, fragrant blooms in early spring, followed by rich purple-red foliage. Excellent contrast shrub. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



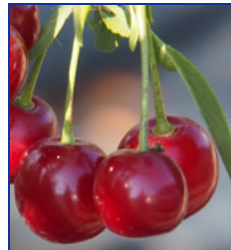
Prunus besseyi

Western Sand Cherry

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Hardy, sprawling native shrub with leathery, grey-green foliage. A blanket of single white blossoms in spring produces purple-black ornamental fruit in late summer. Can be used as a plum pollinator. Tolerates hot, dry conditions. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus cerasus 'd'Artagnan'

d'Artagnan Sour Cherry

HT: 1.75 - 2.5m • 5 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Good for juicing, fresh eating, and processing. Consistent producer of juicy, dark red fruit in late summer. White spring blooms appear before glossy green foliage. Self-pollinating. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus pensylvanica

Pin Cherry

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Clusters of white blossoms appear before foliage in spring, followed by small, red edible cherries in summer. Shiny red-brown bark accents shiny foliage which turns orange in fall. Small, upright, oval native shrub. Prefers well-drained soil. Self-fertile.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus tomentosa

Nanking Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Extremely hardy shrub. Soft pink blossoms appear along branches before foliage in spring, followed by small, edible, sweet-tart, red cherries in late summer. Self-fertile. Small, toothed, fuzzy green foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus triloba 'Multiplex'

Double Flowering Plum

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

A must-have for the prairie landscape! Extremely showy, double pink blossoms blanket branches in early spring before foliage emerges. Attractive, light green, coarse foliage turns yellow in fall. Fruitless. Prefers a moist, fertile, well-drained loamy soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



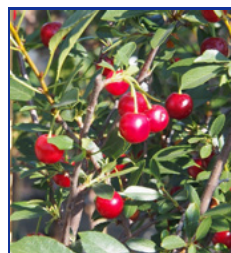
Prunus virginiana

Western Chokecherry

HT: 5 - 7m • 16 - 23 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Large native shrub or small tree, with long clusters of small white spring blossoms. Edible, dark purple chokecherries in late summer accent coarse, dark green foliage. Used primarily for reclamation, erosion control and naturalization. Attracts wildlife.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



Prunus x kerrasis 'Cupid'

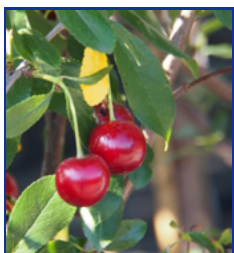
Cupid Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Largest fruit of Romance Series cherries. Early blooming, self-pollinator with large, black-red, sweet and lightly tart fruit in late summer-early fall. Excellent for eating fresh or processing. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🐝 🐌 🐛 🐜



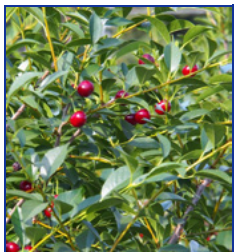


Prunus x ker. 'Juliet'

Juliet Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Earliest bloomer of all the Romance Series. Self-pollinating, white spring blossoms appear before glossy, pointed green foliage. Dark red cherry is excellent eating fresh or good for processing. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.



Prunus x ker. 'SK Carmine Jewel'

SK Carmine Jewel Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Romance Series sour cherry. Extremely hardy and self-pollinating. Clusters of white blossoms in spring appear before glossy green foliage. Early, dark red, tart cherries. Very high sugar content for eating fresh, pies and preserves. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

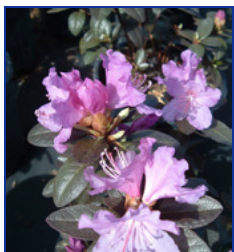


Quercus gambelii

Rocky Mountain White Oak

HT: 5 - 8m • 16 - 26 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Native to the Foothills and Rocky Mountains. Glossy green, lobed foliage turns golden-yellow to orange-red in fall. Spring catkins turn into small green acorns maturing to golden-brown. Tolerates alkaline soils and elevations to 9000'. Drought tolerant once established.



Rhododendron 'P. J. M. Elite'

P.J.M. Elite Rhododendron

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Widely used and extremely hardy, slow-growing evergreen shrub with trusses of trumpet-shaped, lavender blooms in spring. Glossy, dark green foliage has purple tinge in fall. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooming to control shape.

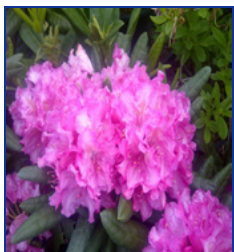


Rhododendron 'Roseum Elegans'

Roseum Elegans Rhododendron

HT: 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT.

Vigorous, medium-sized shrub with clusters of rosy lilac blooms in mid-spring. Long, oval, dark green foliage. Tolerates the heat very well. Foundation, border or screen plant. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooming to control shape.



Rhododendron x 'Haaga' H-1

Haaga Rhododendron

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Round clusters of deep pink, spring blooms with orange spots near center. Upright, rounded form with dark green, dense, coarse foliage. Excellent foundation plant. Needs adequate drainage. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control shape.



Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

Mandarin Lights Azalea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely hardy, upright form with fragrant, bright orange blooms in early spring. Dark green foliage turns bronze in fall. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Excellent specimen. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control size.

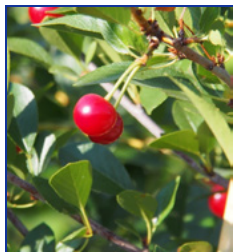


Prunus x ker. 'Romeo'

Romeo Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 ½ - 7 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Romantic Series sour cherry. Best P. kerrasis for fresh eating, processing and juice production. Self-pollinating, white spring blossoms appear before glossy green foliage. Dark, red-black fruit ripens from late summer to early fall. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

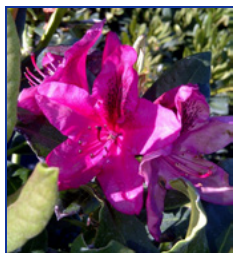


Prunus x kerrasis 'Valentine'

Valentine Cherry

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Romance Series sour cherry. Cold-hardy and self-pollinating. Clusters of white blossoms appear in early spring before glossy green foliage. Medium-sized, tart, red fruit that ripens in mid-summer. Perfect for pies and preserves. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

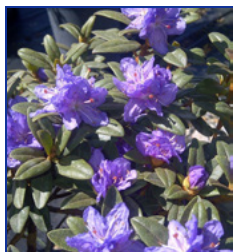


Rhododendron 'Nova Zembla'

Nova Zembla Rhododendron

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Vigorous, upright, hardy shrub with vibrant clusters of trumpet-shaped, deep red blooms in mid-spring accenting coarse, glossy, dark green, evergreen foliage. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control size and shape.

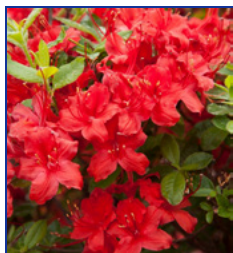


Rhododendron 'Ramapo'

Ramapo Rhododendron

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely hardy, dwarf shrub with an abundance of spectacular violet spring blooms. Compact, densely foliated rhododendron with small, leathery, dark green evergreen foliage which persists over winter. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil that must be well-drained.



Rhododendron 'UMNAZ 502' PPAF

Electric Lights™ Red Azalea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Hardy, upright shrub with masses of brilliant scarlet trumpet shaped blooms that emerge just after the glossy green foliage in early Spring. Prefers peaty, moist, acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control size/shape as needed.

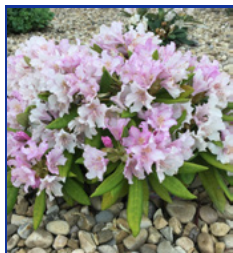


Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'

Lemon Lights Azalea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Hardy, upright form with one of the brightest azalea blooms. Fragrant, beautiful, trumpet-shaped yellow blooms appear either before or as the foliage develops. Prefers a peaty, moist soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control shape.



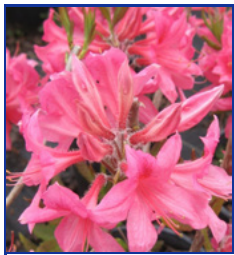
Rhododendron x 'Minnetonka'

Minnetonka Rhododendron

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Slow growing, hardy and compact. Rounded trusses of red-violet buds in mid-spring open to large, mauve, trumpet-shaped blooms with lighter centre. Each bloom has one petal with yellow-green spot pattern. Glossy, dark green foliage. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil.





Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

Rosy Lights Azalea

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Spreading shrub lights up with fragrant, bright, trumpet-like, rosy-pink blooms with darker speckles near centre and top of petals in spring. Excellent specimen. Prefers peaty, moist, acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control size and shape.

Z4   



Rhododendron x 'White Lights'

White Lights Azalea

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Light pink spring buds open to trumpet-shaped white blooms with a pink hue and mature to pure white. Rounded shrub with green foliage which turns bronze in fall. Prefers peaty, moist acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are done to control shape.

Z3   



Rhus glabra laciniata

Cutleaf Smooth Sumac

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Red stems and bright green, fern-like fronds turn scarlet-red in fall. Conical red seed-head plumes form in early fall and persist through winter. Suckers vigorously. Does well in poor soils, drought and heat. Great naturalization and reclamation plant.

Z3     



Rhus typhina

Staghorn Sumac

HT: 3 - 5m • 10 - 16 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Extremely hardy. Wide spreading small tree with unique, velvety hair covering its branches. Brilliant orange-red foliage and fuzzy crimson fruit in fall. Excellent in erosion control. Spreading roots form colonies. Food source for birds and animals. Great xeriscape plant and tolerates most soil types.

Z3     



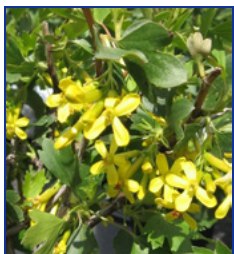
Ribes alpinum

Alpine Currant

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Dense shrub with small green-yellow blooms in spring and glossy green, toothed foliage turning yellow in fall. Adaptable to many conditions. Responsive to shearing. Use for mass planting, shady areas and hedging. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z2     



Ribes aureum

Golden Flowering Currant

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Self-pollinating. Fragrant, yellow, spring blooms mature to edible black berries. Green, lobed foliage turns scarlet in fall. Used in hedging and erosion control. Prefers evenly moist, well-drained soil but tolerates drought or seasonal flooding and poor or clay soils.

Z2     



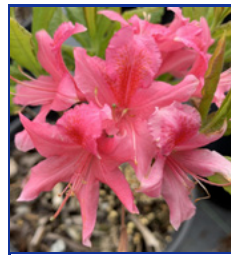
Ribes josta

Josta Berry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Cross between a black currant and gooseberry. Self-pollinating. High yielding, large, black fruit ripens late June/July. Taste is sweet with a hint of black currant. Excellent for jellies and fresh eating. Resistant to powdery mildew and white pine blister rust.

Z3     



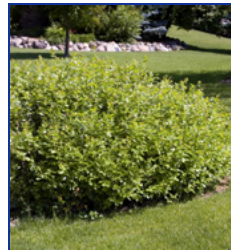
Rhododendron x 'Western Lights'

Western Lights Azalea

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Compact rounded form. Clusters of funnel-shaped, slightly fragrant, dark pink, late-spring blooms with purple-red throat. Semi-glossy, dark green foliage. Prefers peaty, moist, acidic soil. Prune immediately after blooms are spent to control shape.

Z3     



Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Fragrant, yellow spring blooms followed by red, hairy ornamental fruit in late summer and stunning orange-red fall foliage. Adapts to a wide variety of well-drained soil types. Used for mass planting, slopes/banks, erosion control and naturalization.

Z3     



Rhus trilobata

Three Leaf Sumac

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Native sumac of Western Canada/US. Yellow spring blooms attract bees and mature to red ornamental berries. Oak-like foliage turns yellow to bronze-red in fall. Forms large clumps. Xeriscape plant. Tolerates most soils and drought once established.

Z3     



Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger' PP16185

Tiger Eyes® Staghorn Sumac

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

New chartreuse growth matures to bright yellow. Unique, velvety, rose-pink to purple upright stems contrast downward pointing yellow foliage. Yellow, orange and scarlet fall foliage. Excellent specimen or massing plant. Established plants are drought tolerant.

Z3     



Ribes americanum

Wild Black Currant

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

North American species. Thornless, upright black currant. Clusters of cream-white to yellow blooms in mid-to-late spring mature to black fruit in mid-to-late summer. Excellent for preserves. Self-pollinating; better yields when planted near Josta or gooseberries.

Z3     



Ribes hirtellum

Pixwell Gooseberry

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Green spring blooms turn to green to purple berries, then light green with lighter stripes in early summer and pink blush by mid-summer. Good for jams and jellies. Self-fertile, nearly thornless, low, vigorous shrub with lobed, red fall foliage. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     



Ribes nigrum 'Consort'

Consort Black Currant

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

White spring blooms and red fall foliage. Heavy producer of medium, sweet-tart, black fruit in early to mid-summer. Self-fruitful, produces best on 1-3 year old wood. Excellent for jams and jellies. Very hardy. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     



Ribes oxy. 'Jahn's Prairie'

Jahn's Prairie Gooseberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Alberta selection. Self-pollinating with white, mid-spring blooms maturing to red-pink berries. High yielding and reliable crops. Excellent for jams, jellies and desserts. Resistant to powdery mildew, pine blister rust, sawflies and aphids. Tolerates most soils.

Z3      



Ribes rubrum 'Red Lake'

Red Lake Currant

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Rounded shrub producing clusters of pale green blooms which mature to numerous large, edible red berries in summer, on 2-3 year old wood. Self-fertile. Excellent for jams and jellies. Resistant to powdery mildew. Tolerates drought and wide range of soil conditions.

Z3      



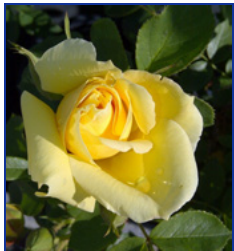
Rosa 'Adelaide Hoodless'

Adelaide Hoodless Rose

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Extremely hardy, vigorous shrub. Arching stems are smothered in semi-double, bright red blooms from summer to fall, followed by orange rose hips. Parkland Series Rose. Glossy, green foliage is resistant to powdery mildew. Requires moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established

Z2     



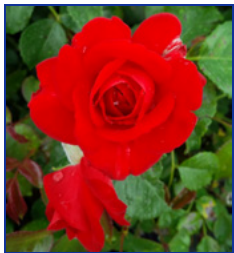
Rosa 'BAIage'

Easy El.® High Voltage Rose

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Vase shaped form with clusters of large, fragrant, recurrent, double yellow blooms atop sturdy stems with dark green, clean, disease resistant foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained, loamy-organic soil. Drought tolerant once established. Protect from wind.

Z3     



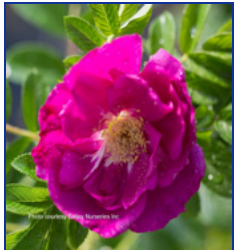
Rosa 'BAIsuhe' PP20,486

Easy El.® Super Hero Rose

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Neat, compact form with clusters of fragrant, fully double, red blooms all summer, highlighted by clean, satiny, disease-resistant foliage. Border or foundation plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained, loamy-organic soil. Drought tolerant once established. Protect from wind.

Z3     



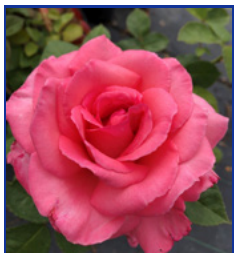
Rosa 'BOC rogosnif' PP22570

Lotty's Love™ Rose

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Large 10-13cm(4-5"), deep purple, continuous, double blooms with a strong, sweet, cinnamon scent. Disease resistant and low maintenance variety. Bright green, serrated foliage turns red in the fall with red rose hips. Drought tolerant once established. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3     



Rosa 'Canada Blooms'

Canada Blooms™ Rose

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN.

Clusters of fragrant, bright pink, double blooms on strong prickly stems. Hybrid Tea Rose with continuous blooms from late spring to fall, with dead-heading. Dense, glossy, dark green foliage from the ground up. Requires winter protection. Prefers a moist, well-drained site.

Z4     



Ribes oxycanthoides

Native Gooseberry

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Dwarf, native prairie gooseberry, commonly used for reclamation. White-pink spring blooms on prickly stems mature to yellow-green fruit. Rounded, lobed, green foliage turns red in fall. Tolerates a variety of soil conditions and drought once established.

Z2      



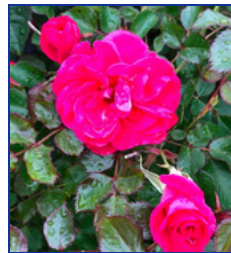
Ribes uva-crispa 'Hinnonmaki'

Hinnonmaki Gooseberry

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Upright form with a mass of large, juicy, tart, dark red berries in summer. Outstanding flavour for jams and pies. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Self-fertile with better yields when planted near currants. Hardy and resistant to mildew and leaf spot.

Z3      



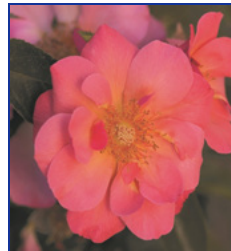
Rosa 'Aurora Borealis'

Aurora Borealis™ Rose

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Upright form. Masses of continuous, double, sunset-pink blooms from summer to fall are accented by dark green, glossy foliage. Resistant to powdery mildew and black spot. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     



Rosa 'BAIrage' PP19,945

Easy El.® All the Rage Rose

HT: 60 - 100cm • 24 - 40 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Tight coral buds open to semi-double, apricot-pink blooms with bright yellow centers. Colour matures to deep pink blooms all summer long. Dark green, clean, disease-resistant foliage. Prefers a moist, loamy-organic soil. Drought tolerant once established. Protect from wind.

Z3     



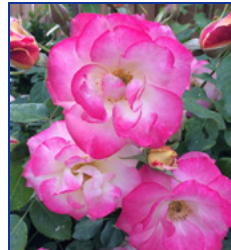
Rosa 'Blanc Double de Coubert'

Blanc Double de Coubert Rose

HT: 1.5 - 1.75m • 5 - 5 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Fragrant, double, pure-white roses (7.5cm/3") from summer to frost. Vigorous, tidy upright habit with disease-resistant, serrated, dark green foliage turning yellow in fall, accented by large scarlet rose hips in fall. Extremely hardy. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2     



Rosa 'CA 29' PP24435

Campfire™ Rose

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Double blooms with yellow to pink shades and some red-pink edging. Colour intensifies during season. Fantastic bloomer from spring to fall. Named after Tom Thompson painting. Disease and drought resistant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3     



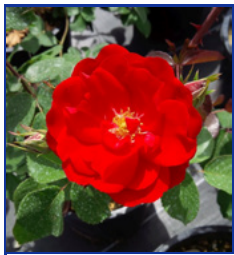
Rosa 'Canadian Shield'

Canadian Shield™ Rose

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Recurrent, abundant, lightly fragrant, fully double, rich red blooms. Developed in Manitoba for Canada's 150th birthday. Low maintenance, versatile, dark green serrated foliage is resistant to black spot and powdery mildew. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     



Rosa 'Champlain'

Champlain Rose

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Subtly fragrant, dark red, velvety blooms from summer through fall. Glossy, dark green foliage with good resistance to powdery mildew and moderate for black spot. One of the most beautiful roses of the Explorer series. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates shade.

Z2



Rosa 'Cuthbert Grant'

Cuthbert Grant Rose

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Upright spreading form. Clusters of large, fragrant, velvety, dark red, semi-double blooms. Repeat bloomer from early summer to fall. Excellent resistance to powdery mildew and black spot. Parkland Series Rose. Prefers a moist well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



Rosa 'Hansa'

Hansa Rose

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Large (10cm/4"), double, violet-red, strongly fragrant blooms in summer. Disease resistant, dark green foliage takes on attractive orange-hue in fall with large red rose hips. Very durable and excellent as a hedge. Drought-tolerant once established.

Z2



Rosa 'Horgogil' PP27541

At Last® Rose

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Rounded habit form with fragrant sunset-orange, non-stop double blooms from late Spring through to fall. Blooms are self-cleaning for easy care. Excellent disease resistance and a vigorous. Low-maintenance landscape feature plant. Prefers a moist, loamy organic, well-drained soil.

Z4



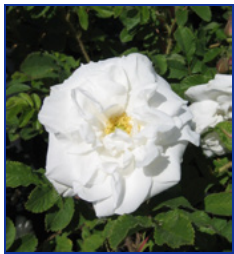
Rosa 'John Cabot'

John Cabot Rose

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Vigorous climbing rose with arching stems full of fragrant pink to fuchsia-red blooms with streaks of white. Continuous bloomer. Orange rose hips in fall. Disease resistant foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Rosa 'Marie Bugnet'

Marie Bugnet Rose

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Bushy, compact, strongly fragrant rugosa hybrid with recurrent large, double, white ruffled petals. One of the earliest to bloom in the spring. Wrinkly olive-green foliage and red-brown stems. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



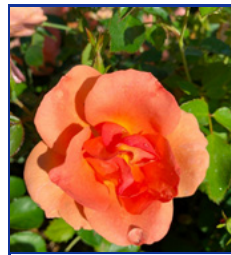
Rosa 'Morden Blush'

Morden Blush Rose

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Low-growing, compact form with dark pink buds maturing to very full double, blushed pink and ivory, sweetly-scented blooms. Floriferous, longest blooming Morden Rose. Good resistance to powdery mildew/black spot. Orange hips in fall. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



Rosa 'Chinook Sunrise'

Chinook Sunrise™

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Brilliant coral-pink buds open to semi-double coral blooms with yellow hue. Re-current blooms from summer to fall. Glossy green foliage is black spot and disease resistant. Hardy, low-maintenance rose. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



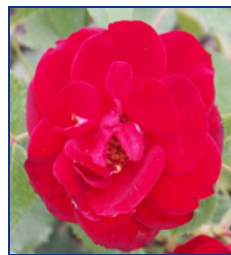
Rosa 'Double Down Orange'

Double Down Orange Rose

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Compact rose with glossy dark green, disease resistant leaves. Bright orange buds open to mildly fragrant double coral-orange blooms all summer. Self-cleaning rose that prefers moist, well-drained soil. Unique variety that was a sport from Bill Reid Rose. Bron Exclusive.

Z3



Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'

Hope for Humanity Rose

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Low growing, compact form. Clusters of large 7-10cm (2.5-4"), dark red, double, lightly scented blooms on dark red stems all summer. Bloom clusters held up by deep red stems. Very hardy. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Named for the 100th Anniversary of the Canadian Red Cross Society.

Z3



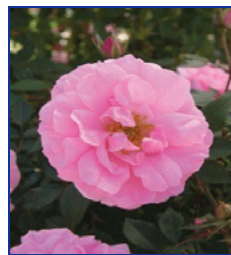
Rosa 'J. P. Connell'

J. P. Connell Rose

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Vigorous, compact, upright shrub with fragrant, continuous lemon-yellow blooms with cream-white overtones on yellow-green canes. Disease resistant, dark green, oval foliage which turns yellow in fall. Intolerant of standing water. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



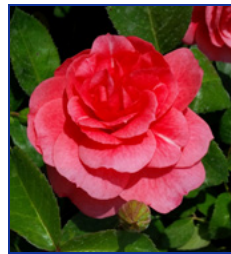
Rosa 'John Davis'

John Davis Rose

HT: 2.1m • 7 FT. SP: 1.85m • 6 FT.

Climbing rose with a spicy fragrance and large, profuse, long-blooming, double rose-pink blooms with gold-yellow stamens. Dense, dark green, glossy, thick, disease resistant foliage. Train to climb on a support structure. Requires well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Rosa 'Morden Belle'

Morden Belle Rose

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Loaded with lightly scented, double, striking pink blooms all summer long. Glossy, dark green foliage is very resistant to powdery mildew and rust. Parkland Series Rose. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil - intolerant of standing water. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



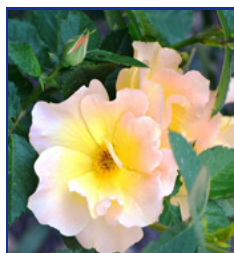
Rosa 'Morden Centennial'

Morden Centennial Rose

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Tallest Morden rose with lightly scented clusters covered in double, hot pink blooms with a yellow centre from late spring to fall. Persistent rose hips over winter. Good resistance to powdery mildew and black spot. Requires moist well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



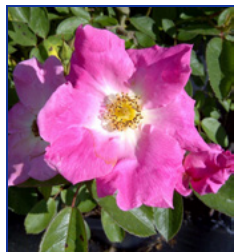
Rosa 'Morden Sunrise' PP13969

Morden Sunrise Rose

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Yellow-orange buds open to large, fragrant, orange-pink, semi-double, wavy petals maturing to light orange-bright yellow that darkens with age. Blooms summer to frost. Glossy, dark green, black spot-resistant foliage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Rosa 'Nearly Wild'

Nearly Wild Rose

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Dense clusters of continuous, profuse, single rose-pink blooms with a sweet apple scent. Bushy form with glossy, dark green foliage. Requires adequate air circulation in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4



Rosa 'Olds College'

Olds College Centennial Rose

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Fully double, apricot-peach blooms all summer long atop a small mound of glossy dark green foliage. Great for smaller shrub beds, hedging or borders. Blooms on new wood - prune first thing in spring if required. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Rosa 'Purple Pavement'

Purple Pavement Rose

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 90 - 110cm • 36 - 42 IN.

Dark green foliage accents masses of double, fragrant, purple-red blooms in summer, followed by large red rose hips. Good repeat bloomer. Great for hedging and borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



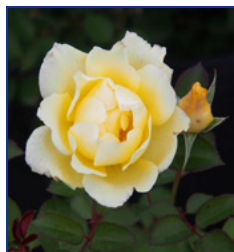
Rosa 'Ramblin' Red'

Ramblin' Red Rose

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Climbing rose smothered in true red, fully double, recurrent fragrant blooms on strong canes. New burgundy foliage matures to glossy, dark green. Resistant to powdery mildew and black spot. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



Rosa 'S13-3 Yukon Sun'

Yukon Sun™ Rose

HT: 90cm • 3 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Part of the 49th Parallel Collection this compact early and continuous blooming rose has semi-double light yellow blooms. Glossy green foliage turns golden yellow in fall. For use in borders, hedges and mass planting. Vigorous, hardy and disease resistant.

Z3



Rosa 'Therese Bugnet'

Therese Bugnet Rose

HT: 1.75m • 5 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Old-fashioned, sweet fragrance with dark red buds opening to double, deep pink blooms maturing to light pink on purplish canes. Reblooms from late spring to late summer. Bright green disease-resistant foliage. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought and salt tolerant once established.

Z2



Rosa 'Moyelrug'

Topaz Jewel Rose

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Light orange buds open to sweetly scented clusters of recurrent, cream-yellow, semi-double blooms which mellow to a soft yellow. Glossy, green foliage has good disease resistance. Tolerates alkaline soils and drought once established. Prefers a moist, well drained soil.

Z3



Rosa 'Never Alone'

Never Alone Rose

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Continuous bloomer starting in late spring. Magenta-red 5cm(2") double blooms with pale yellow to white centres highlighted by dark, glossy green, disease-resistant foliage. Donations are made to the "Never Alone Cancer Foundation" for every plant sold.

Z3



Rosa 'Prairie Snowdrift'

Prairie Snowdrift Rose

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Compact form. Fragrant, double, cream-white, cup-shaped blooms all summer long, highlighted by disease-resistant, glossy, green foliage. Excellent for hedging. A sport of the Morden Blush Rose. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Rosa 'Radpastel' PP26675

Peach Lemonade™ Rose

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Abundant, continuous, multi-coloured blooms displayed all summer. New lemon-yellow blooms mature to peach-pink and finally light yellow-white. Dark green disease-resistant foliage backdrops colourful blooms. Great for borders, small beds.

Z3



Rosa 'Rugelda Pavement'

Rugelda Pavement Rose

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 80cm • 32 IN.

Red buds open to lightly scented, fully double, yellow blooms with a pink fringe. Compact, recurrent bloomer with shiny, crinkled, highly disease-resistant, dark green foliage. Tolerates alkaline soils and wind areas. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



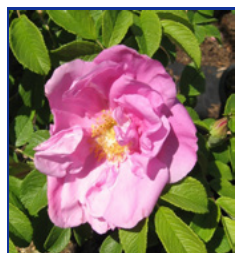
Rosa 'Schneekoppe'

Snow Pavement Rose

HT: 60 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Heavy bloomer! Full pink buds open to white, semi-double, strongly fragrant blooms with a pale pink blush that blooms continuously until fall. Tough, disease and salt-resistant dark green foliage highlighted by large, red, rose hips. Tolerates drought once established.

Z2



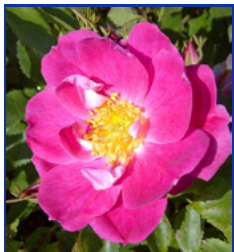
Rosa 'Uhlater' Foxi Pavement

Foxi Pavement Rose

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Compact, dense form with intensely fragrant, double, deep lavender-pink recurrent blooms and glossy, light green foliage. Dark, large red rose hips in late summer. Excellent for boulevards. Tolerates drought, heat and poor soil once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



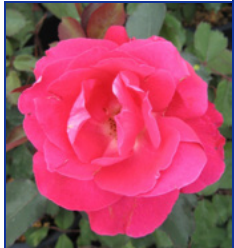
Rosa 'William Baffin'

William Baffin Rose

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

One of the hardiest, most reliable climbing pillar roses. Large recurrent clusters of strawberry pink semi-double blooms. Glossy green foliage is highly resistant to black spot and powdery mildew. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



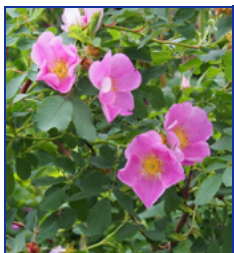
Rosa 'Winnipeg Parks'

Winnipeg Parks Rose

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Low, compact, hardy rose. Red buds open to double, vibrant pink petals with darker underside from summer to frost. New burgundy foliage matures to bronze-red. Excellent disease resistance. Orange rose hips and fall foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



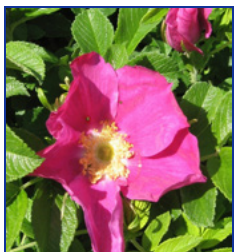
Rosa acicularis

Prickly Wild Rose

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Hardy native rose used for reclamation. Single, pink, spring blooms mature to abundant, scarlet, pear-shaped rose hips on prickly stems with green, serrated foliage. Tolerates drought and poor soils once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Rosa rugosa

Rugosa Rose

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Rugged, adaptable, native rose with fragrant, clear pink to purple, recurrent single blooms. Bright green, lightly serrated foliage turns brilliant red in fall, complementing red rose hips. Salt tolerant and disease resistant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Rosa x 'Bill Reid' PP24436

Bill Reid Rose

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Clusters of profuse, semi-double, bright yellow blooms all summer. Blooms are highlighted by the disease resistant, glossy green foliage. Canadian Artist Series. Tolerates a variety of moist, well-drained soils.

Z3



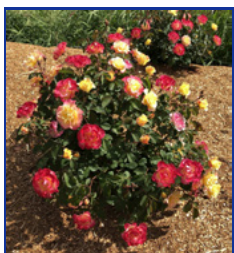
Rosa x 'Felix Leclerc' PP20315

Felix Leclerc Rose

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Large, semi-double, deep pink blooms on upright arching branches from summer to frost, highlighted by dark green foliage. Can be trained to climb structures or grown as a specimen. Excellent disease resistance and drought tolerant. Canadian Artists series.

Z2



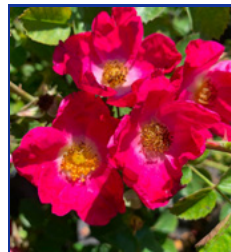
Rosa x 'VLR12062' USPPAF

Gumball Goody™ Rose

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Blooms from spring to fall and produces vibrant red, yellow and pink double blooms that emit a beautiful fragrance. Dwarf, compact form with dark green foliage. Adaptable to many environments and soil types as well as disease resistant.

Z3



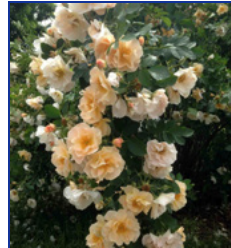
Rosa 'William Booth'

William Booth Rose

HT: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Very large, hardy shrub with clusters of 8-10, single, deep red buds opening red-pink. Blooms repeatedly from early to late summer. Long, arching stems lend themselves to being trained as a climber. Excellent disease resistance. Prefers moist, well drained soil.

Z3



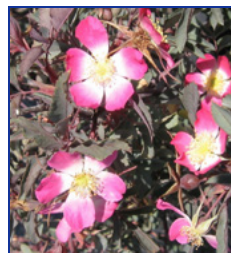
Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack' PP24463

Above and Beyond® Rose

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Very hardy, caned climber. Clusters of semi-double, apricot blooms in late spring. Repeat blooms sporadically over summer. May form large, free-standing shrub in extremely cold climates due to cane dieback. Spread is variable with training.

Z3



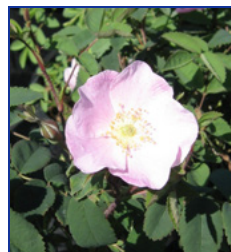
Rosa glauca Pourr.

Red Leaf Rose

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Fragrant, long lasting, single blooms starting in late spring. Cherry-pink petals fade to white toward the centre, accenting yellow stamens. New red-purple foliage turns blue-grey, then shades of red in fall. Large, red rose hips on red-green canes in fall. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



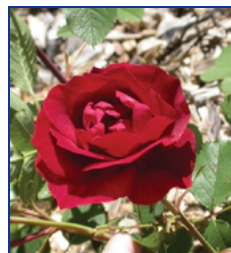
Rosa woodsii

Woods Rose

HT: 100 - 150cm • 40 - 60 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Disease-resistant, hardy native rose. Thicket-forming with single soft pink 5cm(2") blooms. Mainly used for reclamation and naturalization. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Rosa x 'Emily Carr' PP19873

Emily Carr Rose

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Compact with dark red to near-black buds opening to deep red, semi-double blooms from late spring to frost. Glossy green foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Canadian Artist Rose. For use in borders, hedges and mass planting. Vigorous, hardy and disease resistant.

Z3



Rosa x 'Phyllis Sherman' USPP29167

Oso Easy Peasy® Rose

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Endless clusters of small, semi-double, deep pink blooms from early summer until frost. Glossy, apple-green foliage is resistant to black spot and powdery mildew for a low-maintenance shrub. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Rosa x 'VLR13003' RSPPAF

Cinnamon Hearts™ Rose

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Dwarf compact form that blooms from late spring to fall. Fragrant true red, double blooms with deep green foliage. Adaptable to many environments and soil types as well as resistant to common diseases makes this a great low maintenance shrub.

Z3





Rubus frut. 'Chester'

Chester Thornless Blackberry

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 3 - 3.5m • 10 - 12 FT.

Very hardy, thornless blackberry with large, sweet berries ripening in mid-summer. Berries are perfect for fresh eating, desserts, and preserves. Regular pruning of dead or old canes is recommended. Self-pollinating. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3    



Rubus idaeus 'Autumn Bliss'

Autumn Bliss Raspberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

White summer blossoms on canes with few spines or thorns. Very sweet fruit which starts to ripen in mid-to-late summer and continues until fall. Good for jellies, jams and fresh eating. Self-pollinating. Prune entire plant to the ground in late fall, before winter. Primocane type.

Z3    



Rubus idaeus 'Heritage'

Heritage Raspberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Cold-hardy, everbearing raspberry. Heavy yielding, large, firm, sweet, juicy, bright red fruit on new wood in late summer and again in early summer the following year. Excellent for fresh eating or preserves. Self-pollinating. Cut 2nd year canes to the ground in fall after producing fruit. Best in organically rich soil.

Z2    



Rubus idaeus (strigosus)

Native Raspberry

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Hardy, North American native shrub. White blossoms mature to red, edible berries in summer. Green, serrated leaflets and arching, prickly, red canes. Primarily used for reclamation and barriers. Best in organically rich, well-drained soil. Self-pollinating. Fruits in 2nd year. Floricane type.

Z2    



Salix brachycarpa 'Blue Fox'

Blue Fox Willow

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely hardy, adaptable and slow growing. Upright, rounded habit with attractive, fine, blue-grey foliage on smooth, purple-hued branches. Responds well to pruning. Tolerates partial shade, most soil types, standing water and drought once established.

Z3    



Salix commutata 'Powderface'

Powderface Willow

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Dense, attractive, powder blue foliage on an upright form with small catkins in late summer that persist on hairy grey branches over winter. Wolf Willow cultivar. Prairie hardy and drought-tolerant willow is excellent for hedging, borders or foundation planting.

Z2    



Salix exigua

Coyote Willow

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Native to North America. Narrow, finely textured, silver-blue foliage on new yellow-green stems which mature to red-brown. Great plant for reclamation, stream or slope stabilization. Colony-forming. Prefers full sun and medium to wet, well-drained soils.

Z2    



Rubus idaeus 'Fall Gold'

Fall Gold Raspberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Everbearing raspberry with firm, extra large, golden yellow fruit from late spring through to fall. Good flavor and is great for fresh eating or preserves. Self-pollinating. Prune entire plant to the ground in late fall. Best in organically rich, well-drained soil.

Z3    



Rubus idaeus 'Boyne'

Boyne Raspberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

White clusters of single white spring blossoms. Mid-season raspberries with firm, sweet, juicy, ruby-red fruit on 2nd year canes. Use for fresh eating, freezing, canning or desserts. Self-pollinating. Cut 2nd year canes to the ground in fall. Floricane type. Best in organically rich soil.

Z2    



Rubus idaeus 'Nova'

Nova Raspberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Cold-hardy raspberry. Heavy yielding, large, firm, sweet, juicy bright red, fruit on 2nd year wood in mid summer. Excellent for fresh eating or preserves. Self-pollinating. Cut 2nd year canes to the ground in fall. Best in organically rich soil. Floricane type.

Z2    



Salix bebbiana

Bebb or Beaked Willow

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

A fast growing, thicket-forming, native, multi-stemmed shrub or small tree. New hairy foliage on red-brown stems, matures to smooth, dark green foliage on grey branches. Great for reclamation and stream stabilization. Adaptable to many soil conditions.

Z2    



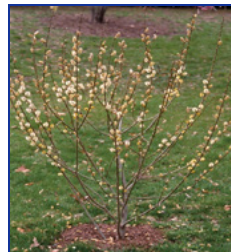
Salix candida 'Jefberg'

Iceberg Alley™ Sageleaf Willow

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

A very hardy selection of the native *S. candida*. Dense, compact form with silver-white, powdery foliage all summer. Eye-catching, fuzzy, silver catkins with red stamens in spring. A great silver contrast choice for colder climates. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3    



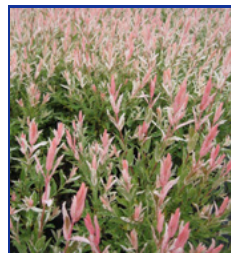
Salix discolor

Pussy Willow

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Native willow with large silvery catkins appearing in spring, before long, shiny, bright green foliage. Some stalks will produce yellow stamens. Smooth, young, grey-brown bark becomes furrowed with age. Tall, clumping, upright shrub. Prefers full sun and medium to wet soils.

Z2    



Salix integra 'Flamingo' PP17490

Flamingo Willow

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Variegated cream-white and green foliage dappled with pink is retained through the growing season on smooth, red-pink branches. Improved Nishiki Willow. Resistant to leaf scorch. Use for mass, accent, hedge or screen plant. Prefers full sun and fertile, moist soil

Z3    



Salix interior

Sandbar Willow

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Colony and thicket-forming native shrub. Smooth grey bark flakes with age. Thin, narrow, green-grey foliage has hairy underside on new growth. Use for reclamation, stream, or slope stabilization. Best in consistently moist to wet conditions, but tolerates drought.



Salix lutea

Yellow Willow

HT: 4 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Native to North America. Upright form with narrow, long, slightly serrated, green foliage on new red stems and yellow-white catkins in spring. Bark matures to green. Prefers wet sites or seasonally flooded areas. Erosion control and reclamation plant for wet sites.



Salix purpurea 'Nana'

Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Dwarf form of Arctic willow. Upright, rounded form with purple stems and finely textured, blue-green foliage that turns yellow in fall. Tolerates moist conditions. Makes a nice low-clipped hedge. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Sambucus caerulea

Blue Elderberry

HT: 3 - 6m • 10 - 20 FT. SP: 1.85 - 4m • 6 - 13 FT.

Native to North America. Large clusters of white blooms in late spring mature to powder-blue, edible berries by late summer. Green leaflets and rest of plant are poisonous if ingested - ONLY berries are edible; preserves, pies & wine. Best in moist well-drained soils.



Sambucus nigra 'Eva' PP15575

Black Lace® Elder

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Dark purple/black, finely-cut, lacy foliage all season. Clusters of pink buds open to fragrant, lacy, pink-white blooms in spring that mature to red-black, ornamental berries in late summer. Best colour in full sun and well-drained humusy soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292' PP20951 CBR6310

Laced Up™ Elder

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Columnar form with black-purple, deeply dissected foliage highlighting soft pink-white bloom clusters starting in late spring. Strong, straight and low maintenance stems. Blooms mature to red-black ornamental fruits in late summer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4' PP26613

Lemony Lace® Elder

HT: 90 - 150cm • 36 - 60 IN. SP: 90 - 150cm • 36 - 60 IN.

Bright lemon-yellow, deeply dissected, thread-like foliage. New growth is deep red, maturing to yellow. Clusters of bright white blooms in late spring mature to brick-red ornamental berries. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Salix lucida

Shining Willow

HT: 4 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Large shrub native to North America. Narrow, lance-like, shiny green foliage and yellow catkins in late spring, accent smooth, light brown to red-brown bark. Fast growing reclamation plant. Ideal for stream banks and erosion control. Tolerates a variety of moist to wet soils.

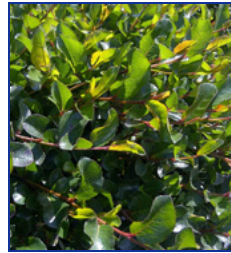


Salix petiolaris

Slender or Meadow Willow

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Native North American, fast growing shrub found by stream banks and wet meadows. Purplish new stems mature to brown. Long, dark green foliage has grey underside. Intolerant of alkaline soil. Reclamation plant. Flexible stems used for crafts. Drought tolerant once established.



Salix repens

Creeping Willow

HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Mat-forming groundcover with small, grey-green foliage on red-brown, arching branchlets. Young foliage is fuzzy on both sides and only on underside with maturity. Prefers moist acidic soil. Excellent for rock gardens. Salt tolerant.



Sambucus canadensis 'Aurea'

Golden Elder

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Very hardy, broad, rounded contrast shrub. Bright yellow foliage is best in full sun. Large clusters of tiny, white blooms in spring and small ornamental black berries in fall. Prefers a moist to wet, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

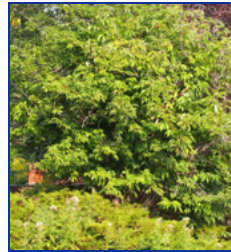


Sambucus nigra 'Jandeboer001' PP28957

Golden Tower Elder

HT: 2.1m • 7 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Very upright, delicate growth habit. Lacy, golden yellow - light green foliage all season long. Looks best in morning sun. Dainty white flower clusters appear in early summer and develop into red berries by late summer. Low maintenance plant.

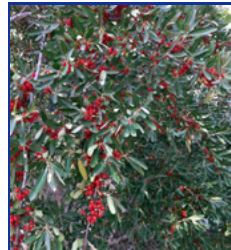


Sambucus racemosa

Red Berried Elder

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Narrow, green leaflets on arching branches, accented by clusters of cream-white spring blooms maturing to red ornamental berries in summer. Hardy, vigorous native plant adapts to a variety of soil types and conditions but prefers loamy, moist soils.



Shepherdia argentea

Silver Buffaloberry

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Extremely hardy, adaptable North American native plant. Fuzzy, narrow, silver foliage on thorny branches and red ornamental fruit in late summer. Highly tolerant of poor soils including alkaline. Wildlife food/shelter source. Drought tolerant once established.





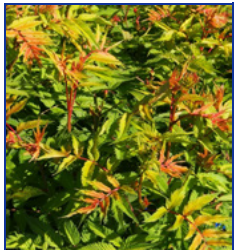
Shepherdia canadensis

Russet Buffaloberry

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Native shrub distinguished by its dark green oval foliage with rust coloured dots on the underside. Inconspicuous yellow flowers mature to bright red, ornamental berries. Tolerates poor soils. Commonly used in reclamation sites. Xeriscape plant.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Cherry On Top'

Cherry On Top False Spirea

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Beautiful plumes of white blooms in spring age to bright red seed pods for continuous colour through summer and fall. Bright green leaflets mature to a brilliant yellow-red in the fall, adding seasonal interest. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫



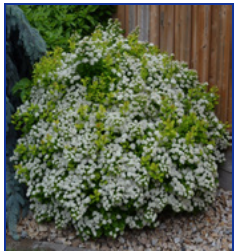
Spiraea betulifolia

White Birchleaf Spirea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Dense rounded form with egg-shaped, toothed green foliage highlighting abundant clusters of fragrant, bright white blooms from late spring through early summer. Deadhead or shear to encourage rebloom. Intense orange, red and/or purple fall foliage.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'

Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Very compact, rounded form with bright red new foliage maturing to yellow-green in summer and yellow, orange and red in fall. Clusters of bright white blooms in late spring cover the entire plant. Hardy and heat tolerant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



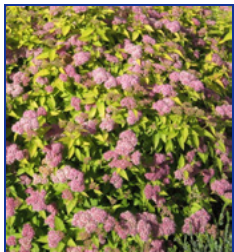
Spiraea japonica 'Anthony Waterer'

Anthony Waterer Spirea

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Compact, upright, spreading form. Foliage emerges with red-purple tinting in spring then turns orange-red in fall. Clusters of rosy-pink blooms from spring to summer. Foundation/border plant. Prefers a moist, well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



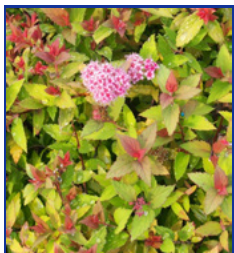
Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'

Gold Mound Spirea

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dense, low mound of bright yellow spring foliage accented by clusters of pink blooms on new wood in summer. Foliage turns yellow/green in summer, then yellow-orange in fall. Excellent as a contrast or foundation, border and in mass plantings. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Spiraea japonica 'Matgold' PP28876

Rainbow Fizz™ Spirea

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Low maintenance shrub with a rounded form. Foliage emerges copper and then shifts to golden with red tips in spring followed finally by orange-red in Fall. The bright foliage is accented by a candy like bud then finishes to a stunning, bright pink bloom. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Sorbaria sorbifolia

False or Ash Leaf Spirea

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Large, thicket-forming shrub with plumes of white blooms in spring highlighted by attractive dark green leaflets (similar to Mountain Ash). Fast growing, spreading, suckering shrub for larger landscapes/erosion control. Salt tolerant. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem' PP16336

Sem False Spirea

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Compact, round, low-growing false spirea. Elegant layers of new orange-red leaflets turn yellow-green, then copper-bronze by fall. Dense, white plumes bloom in summer, above red-stemmed foliage. Best colour in full sun. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01' PP27933

Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN. SP: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN.

Pink blooms on all branches end in early summer and smaller, more abundant blooms along branches in fall. Bright green foliage turns burgundy-red in fall. Low maintenance, small, neat rounded form for small spaces. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



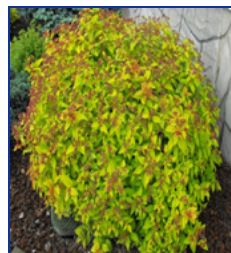
Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'

Tor Birchleaf Spirea

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact shrub with brilliant white blooms in spring and bright green foliage which turns shades of red, orange and yellow in fall. Remove faded blooms for rebloom. Ideal for specimen, border or low hedge. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Spiraea japonica 'Goldflame'

Goldflame Spirea

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dense, rounded shrub with flat-topped clusters of crimson blooms in mid-summer. New red foliage matures to yellow-green, then golden yellow to orange-red in fall. Tolerates heat, pollution, erosion and a variety of well-drained soils. Contrast, foundation, and mass plantings.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



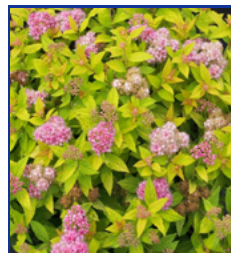
Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Little Princess Spirea

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact mound of oval, sharply toothed, mint-green foliage turning dark red in fall. Clusters of flat-topped, small pink blooms on new wood in summer. Makes an excellent, tidy, low maintenance border, or foundation plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



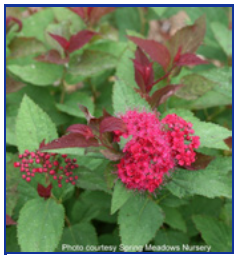
Spiraea japonica 'Mertyann'

Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Extremely dwarf, compact, mounded form with new bronze-red foliage matures to bright yellow which endures through fall. Pink blooms in summer with some rebloom. Great for borders or rock gardens. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2' PP30953

Double Play® Doozie™ Spirea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Non-invasive and seedless with clusters of continuous bright, rich red blooms from summer to frost - without deadheading. Dark red new foliage matures to bright green, then orange-yellow to bronze in fall. Forms neat mound for edging, massed planting or foundations.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

Neon Flash Spirea

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Multi-purpose, fast-growing spirea with flat clusters of vivid rosy-pink blooms continuously from late spring through fall. Lance-shaped, coarse, new green foliage with red hue matures to dark green, then burgundy in fall. Tolerates a variety of well-drained soils.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea japonica 'Shirobana'

Shirobana Spirea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Unique clusters of pink, white and red fuzzy blooms that appear simultaneously on new wood in the summer. A mound of narrow, coarsely textured, serrated, blue-green foliage is great for accent, border, foundation or mass planting. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'

Snowmound Spirea

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dwarf with round clusters of showy, snow-white blooms along spreading branches in late spring. Dense, dark green, small, serrated, oval foliage turns copper-bronze in fall. Borders, specimen or massed plant. Tolerates pollution. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea x 'Arguta'

Dwarf Garland Spirea

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dwarf and compact with graceful arching branches covered with tiny, foamy white spring blooms. Finely-textured blue-green foliage turns copper-bronze. Low maintenance border, specimen or mass plant. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea x bumalda 'Mini Sunglo'

Mini Sunglo Spirea

HT: 30 - 50cm • 12 - 20 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Tidy, dense, dwarf habit and brilliant yellow colour which is retained over summer. Similar to Goldmound Spirea with smaller foliage. Soft pink blooms on new wood in summer. Excellent along borders and walkways. Exclusive to Bron & Sons Nursery.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Symphoricarpos albus

White Snowberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

N. American native shrub with dainty, light pink, spring blooms turning to white ornamental berries from summer to fall. Compact, suckering habit with blue-green foliage. Mainly used as a reclamation and massed plant. Tolerates drought, shade and heavy clay soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea 'Tracy' PP21588

Double Play™ Big Bang Spirea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Extra large clusters of bright pink blooms in summer stand out against colourful, lightly toothed foliage. New orange, bud-like foliage matures to bright green-yellow then orange-red in fall. Blooms on new wood. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



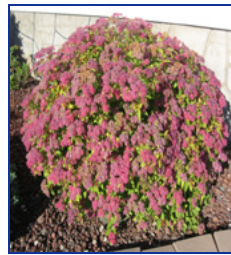
Spiraea japonica 'Odessa' PP28508

Poprocks™ Petite Spirea

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Low maintenance, tidy shrub with a compact, rounded form. Heavy bloomer with cotton-candy pink blooms in early summer, contrasting nicely with deep-green foliage that turns orange-red in the fall. Perfect for walkways or mixed beds. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea japonica 'Walbura'

Magic Carpet Spirea

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Neat, rounded, compact shrub bursting in colour with red-tipped, lime green foliage and pink blooms in summer. Foliage turns russet red in fall. Excellent as an accent shrub, border or mass planting. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



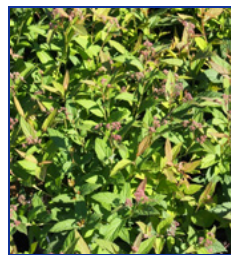
Spiraea trilobata 'Fairy Queen'

Fairy Queen Spirea

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Tidy, compact, rounded shrub is a profuse bloomer. Masses of snow-white, flat-topped blooms in early spring accent dark green, lobed foliage. Drought tolerant once established. Use for foundations and smaller landscapes. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Spiraea x bumalda 'Froebelii'

Froebel Spirea

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Very hardy, vigorous spirea with purple-tipped, dark green foliage turns orange-red to copper-purple in fall. Flat clusters of pink blooms in spring. Upright, rounded form. Occasional shearing for continual blooms. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



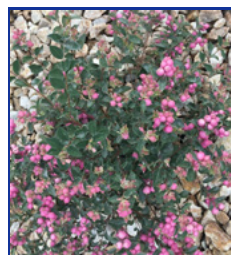
Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

Renaissance Spirea

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Upright, arching shrub with dark, blue-green foliage turning orange-red in fall. Stunning display of pure white spring blooms on arching branches. Extremely resistant to foliar diseases. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



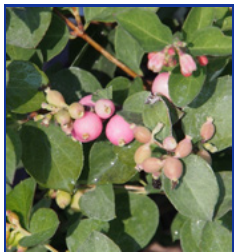
Symphoricarpos doo. 'Kolman' PP20931

Candy™ Coralberry

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Rosy pink blooms in late spring accent finely textured green foliage and mature to bubble-gum pink ornamental berries in fall. Berries hold tight even after foliage drops and persist over winter on arching branches. Drought tolerant. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋



Symphoricarpos doo 'Kolmpica' PPAF

Pinky Promise™ Snowberry

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Hardy and compact shrub with rich mint-green foliage. Clusters of pink-white blooms in spring mature to brilliant, large, pink berries. Excellent in groups or along walkways. Tolerant of drought and a variety of soils.

Z3      



Symphoricarpos oreophilus

Mountain Snowberry

HT: 90 - 150cm • 36 - 60 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Native to N. America. White to pink bell shaped blooms grow from the ends of the branches from late Spring to Fall. Arching habit with small, rounded green foliage. Produces white ornamental berries in the fall that are toxic to humans if ingested. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      



Syringa 'Bailbridget' PP30286

Virtual Violet™ Lilac

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Deep purple stems and shiny, violet new foliage accent panicles of raspberry-purple buds which open to fragrant, single, rich purple blooms in spring. Mildew resistant. Upright, dense habit is ideal for hedges and smaller landscape or foundation plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



Syringa meyeri 'JDB123WHITEHOUSE' PP31664

Pearl Potion Lilac

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2.1m • 5 - 7 FT.

Compact lilac with panicles of pointy pink buds that open to fragrant, star-shaped, white blooms in late spring. Broad green foliage has a pointy tip and smooth margins. Drought tolerant once established. Good for small spaces and hedging. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune after flowering.

Z3      



Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Dwarf Korean Lilac

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Compact, dwarf lilac with red, pointed buds opening to fragrant dainty single lavender-pink blooms and dark green rounded leaves turning orange-red in fall. Good for small space. Top-grafted form.

Z2      



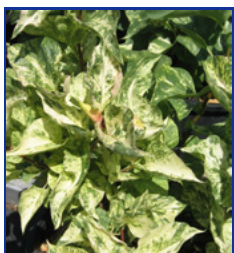
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Miss Kim Lilac

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Deep purple buds open to highly fragrant, light purple single blooms in spring. Blooms earlier than common lilac. Upright, compact form with small, pointy green foliage turning burgundy in fall. Low maintenance and drought tolerant once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2      



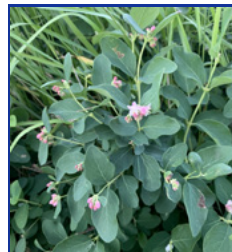
Syringa vulgaris 'Aucubaefolia'

Variegated Common Lilac

HT: 1.5 - 3m • 5 - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 3m • 5 - 10 FT.

A handsome lilac with striking yellow and green variegation on the heart shaped foliage. Very Fragrant, deep purple buds open to lavender blue or deep purple double blooms in Late Spring. Great for hedges, windbreaks, or as a feature plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



Symphoricarpos occidentalis

Buckbrush, Coralberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Native to N. America. Low-growing, shade tolerant native shrub with dainty light pink-white blooms in spring followed by creamy green to dull white ornamental berries over winter. Xeriscape and reclamation site plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      



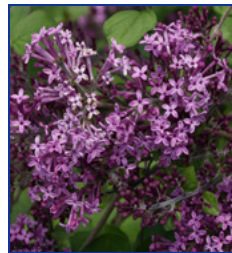
Syringa 'Bailbelle' PP12294

Tinkerbelle® Lilac

HT: 1.75m • 5 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Fairytale Series lilac with compact rounded upright growth. Small, bright green foliage is smothered by clusters of spicy, fragrant wine-red buds opening to single pink blooms mid-spring. Versatile for foundations, walkways, hedge or specimen lilac. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



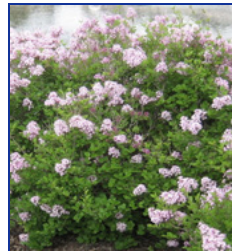
Syringa 'SMSJBP7' PP26549

Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

Bigger, more rounded panicles of fragrant, rich purple single blooms (than Bloomerang) in mid-to-late spring. Deadhead for mid-summer to fall rebloom. Compact, mounding of small, bright green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



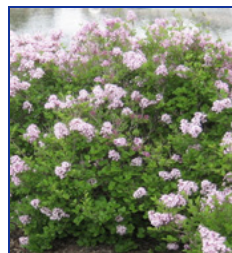
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Dwarf Korean Lilac

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Compact, dwarf lilac with red, pointy buds opening to fragrant, dainty, single lavender-pink blooms in late spring. Dark green, rounded foliage turns copper in the fall. Drought tolerant once established. Good for small spaces and hedging. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2      



Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Dwarf Korean Lilac

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Compact, dwarf lilac with red, pointy buds opening to fragrant, dainty, single lavender-pink blooms in late spring. Dark green, rounded foliage turns copper in the fall. Drought tolerant once established. Good for small spaces and hedging. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2      



Syringa vulgaris

Common Lilac

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Extremely hardy, vigorous, suckering habit with single, highly fragrant, lavender-purple blooms in spring and heart-shaped foliage. Long-lived-excellent for windbreaks and privacy hedges. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      



Syringa v. 'Agincourt Beauty'

Agincourt Beauty French Lilac

HT: 2.5 - 3.5m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Largest lilac bloom. Conical panicles of dark purple buds open to lightly scented, large, single, deep violet florets in mid-spring. Heart-shaped, green-blue foliage. Fewer suckers than common lilac. Hedge/screen or mass plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2      



Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'

Pocahontas Lilac

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Early bloomer with abundant panicles of maroon buds opening to fragrant, deep purple, single blooms. Smooth, rounded-oval green foliage turns purple in fall. Exceptional hardiness and vigorous. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Syringa x josiflexa 'Royalty'

Royalty Preston Lilac

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Masses of large panicles with dark purple, single buds open up to fragrant violet-purple blooms in late spring. Blooms later than most lilacs. Feature or screen plant. Non-suckering. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Syringa x pres. 'James MacFarlane'

James MacFarlane Lilac

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Non-suckering, upright lilac with panicles of rose-pink buds opening to fragrant, single pink blooms in spring. Crinkly, large green, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Extremely hardy and adaptable. Blooms two weeks later than most lilacs. Drought tolerant once established.

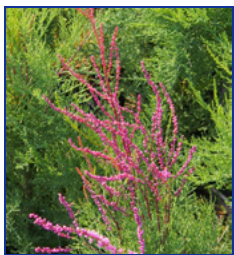


Syringa x pres. 'Minuet'

Minuet Lilac

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Very hardy, non-suckering, slow-growing, compact form with upright panicles of purple buds opening to single, fragrant, rose-pink blooms in late spring. Large, dark green, deeply veined foliage turns yellow in fall. Drought tolerant once established.



Tamarix ramosissima 'Summer Glow'

Summer Glow Tamarisk

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Loose, open spreading form with light green, finely textured, threadlike foliage and lacy strands of dark pink blooms in summer. Useful for texture or accent plant. Hardy and extremely tolerant of dry, alkaline or salty soils.

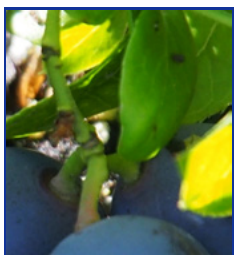


Vaccinium 'Northblue'

Northblue Blueberry

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Large, dark, mid-season, juicy, blueberries with a "wild taste". Better yields with cross-pollination. Superior for processing, baking and eating fresh. Dwarf plant with white blooms in spring and glossy foliage which turns bright red in fall. Prefers moist, acidic soil.



Vaccinium 'Northland'

Northland Blueberry

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Mid-to-late season berry produces large quantities of medium dark blue fruit and wild berry flavour. Hybrid for sub-zero climates. Scarlet-red fall foliage on low spreading habit. Better yields with cross-pollination. Ripens after Northblue. Prefers moist, acidic soil.



Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Sweetheart'

Sweetheart Lilac

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Tall, upright, early blooming lilac with double rose-pink buds that open to fragrant, pale-pink double blooms contrasted by dark green heart-shaped foliage. Used as a hedge or screen plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Syringa x pres. 'Jeftin'

Pinktini™ Lilac

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Dwarf-form lilac that produces abundant panicles of bright pink, fragrant blooms in late spring. Dark green, heart shaped foliage turns dark red in the fall. Non-suckering. Prefers a moist, well drained soil but is drought tolerant once established.



Syringa x pres. 'Miss Canada'

Miss Canada Lilac

HT: 2.1m • 7 FT. SP: 2.1m • 7 FT.

Medium-sized lilac with panicles of reddish buds on new growth, open to sweetly scented, single, bright rose-pink blooms in spring. Oval, pointy, bright green foliage turns yellow in fall. Non-suckering. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

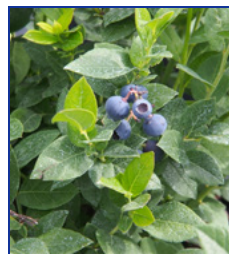


Vaccinium 'Chippewa'

Chippewa Blueberry

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Hardy, upright form with the earliest berries. Large, juicy, excellent quality blueberries in mid-summer. White blooms in spring and glossy green foliage which turns red in fall. Self pollinating-best yields with cross-pollination. Prefers moist, acidic well-drained soil.



Vaccinium 'Northcountry'

Northcountry Blueberry

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Wild flavoured, large, sweet, mid-late season blueberry. Better yields with cross-pollination. High yielding and recommended for commercial plantings. White blooms in spring and glossy green foliage turning red in fall add ornamental value. Prefers moist, acidic well-drained soil.



Vaccinium 'Northsky'

Northsky Blueberry

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

One of the hardest cultivars. Small to medium-sized, wild flavoured, sweet, mid-season blueberries great for fresh eating and baking. White blooms in spring and glossy green foliage turns bright red in fall. Better yields with cross-pollination. Prefers moist, acidic soil.





Vaccinium 'Polaris'

Polaris Blueberry

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

White-pink, bell-shaped blooms in mid-spring, followed by very sweet, aromatic, light blue fruit in early summer. Good producer. Like most blueberries, crop production improves with cross pollination. Deep green foliage turns red in the fall. Prefers an acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



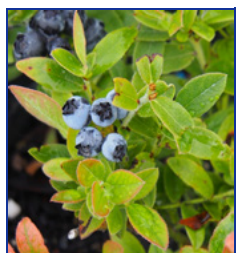
Vaccinium corymbosum 'Patriot'

Patriot Blueberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Early to mid-season blueberry. Produces consistent heavy crops of extra large, light blue fruit with excellent flavour. Best yields with cross-pollination. White blooms in spring and brilliant red-orange fall foliage. Prefers moist well-drained acidic soil; tolerant of wet soils.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Vaccinium myrtilloides

Native Blueberry

HT: 50cm • 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

White to pink, bell-shaped blooms in mid-to-late spring, mature to 'frosty' dark blue fruit by mid-to-late summer. Good for processing or fresh eating. Self fertile-best yields with cross pollination. Best in full sun and moist, acidic well-drained soil.

Z1 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🌍 🦋 🦋



Vaccinium vitis-idaea 'Red Candy' PP22105

Red Candy Lingonberry

HT: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

Compact evergreen shrub with glossy green foliage for year-round interest. Small white blooms in late Spring mature to large, edible red fruit. The fruit is sour off of the plant, but goes well in preserves and desserts. Prefers a moist, acidic soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'

Blue Muffin® Viburnum/Arrowwood

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Oval, upright form. Clusters of dainty white blooms mature to small, dark blue berries. Attractive, glossy, serrated foliage turns shades of bright yellow, orange and red in fall. Adaptable to a variety of soil types and conditions. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum edule

Lowbush Cranberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

N. American native with upright branches of deep green, lobed, heavily veined foliage turning vibrant red in fall. Small clusters of bright white blooms in late spring/early summer mature to bright red tasty fruit. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum lentago

Nannyberry

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Large, upright vase-shaped native plant. White, flat-topped bloom clusters in spring, purple-red fall foliage and blue-black berries persisting over winter. Berries are used for eating fresh or preserves. Excellent hedge material. Adaptable to many soil conditions.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Vaccinium 'St. Cloud'

St. Cloud Blueberry

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Highly productive variety with more upright habit and large sized berries ripening earlier than others. Superior firmness and sweet flavour for eating fresh, pies and preserves. Best yields with cross-pollination. Prefers moist acidic soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



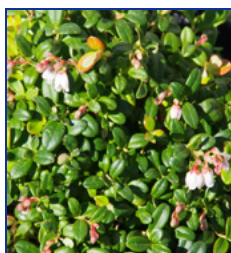
Vaccinium membranaceum

Black / Thinleaf Huckleberry

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Self-fertile, dainty, pale pink to bronze blooms followed by sweet purple-black berries. Good for fresh eating, cooking and preserving in late summer. Highly productive. Native groundcover prefers a moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🦋 🦋



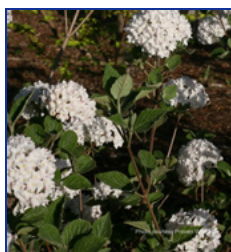
Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Lingonberry

HT: 10 - 20cm • 4 - 8 IN. SP: Spreading • Spreading

Evergreen groundcover native to Boreal forest. Dark green, shiny foliage accents small, light pink blooms in late spring which mature to bright red, edible berries in mid-summer. Self-fertile. Taste is similar to cranberries. Prefers lower ph. and drier areas in bogs, open slopes and rocky sites.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🌍 🦋 🦋



Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB' PP25872

Spice Baby™ Korean Spice Viburnum

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Compact, rounded form of K. Spice Viburnum. Clusters of small, pink blushed, spring blooms have a spicy scent. Plant with another V. carlesii to produce berries. Foliage turns burgundy in the fall. Tolerates Black Walnut and drought once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum dentatum 'Ralph Senior'

Autumn Jazz Arrowwood Viburnum

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Clusters of cream-white spring blooms mature to blue-black ornamental fruit in summer. Low maintenance shrub with dark green foliage turning yellow, orange, red and purple in fall. Works well as an accent, tall hedge or privacy screen. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Mohican Wayfaring Tree

HT: 1.85 - 2.1m • 6 - 7 FT. SP: 2m • 6 FT.

Globular form with cream-white, flat-topped bloom clusters through summer, maturing to orange-red to black ornamental fruit. Velvety, deeply veined grey-green foliage turns purple-bronze in fall. One of the most drought tolerant viburnum once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Compact European Cranberry

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Mounding, dense shrub. Clusters of single white blooms in early spring mature to showy, scarlet ornamental fruit which persists over winter. New red-tinged lobed foliage matures to glossy green, then brilliant red in the fall. Ideal for mass plantings. Drought tolerant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🐛 🚫 🦋 🦋 🦋



Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'
Dwarf European Cranberry
HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dwarf, mounding shrub grown for its glossy, three-lobed foliage which turnings vivid purple-red in fall. Low maintenance shrub does well in wet heavy soil. Excellent for low hedges or foundations. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Viburnum plic. 'Pluvib-II' PP28958
FE® Opening Day™ Doublefile Viburnum
HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Medium-sized shrub is loaded with baseball-sized clusters of dense white blooms in early-to-mid spring. Broadly rounded form with tiered branches of heavily corrugated, dark green foliage that turns purple-red in fall. Drought tolerant once established. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z4



Viburnum trilobum
American Highbush Cranberry
HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

White blooms in spring mature to edible scarlet berries which persist over winter. Rounded form with lobed, dark green foliage turning dark red in fall. Hardy, adaptable, low maintenance native plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

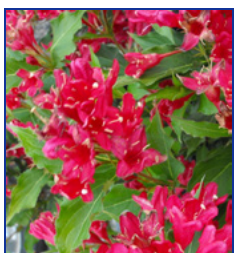
Z2



Weigela florida 'Alexandra'
Wine and Roses® Weigela
HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Award-winning weigela with dark purple, pointy and lightly serrated oval foliage highlighting clusters of rose-pink, tubular blooms in spring and blooming again in the summer. Use for foundation and borders. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4



Weigela florida 'Red Prince'
Red Prince Weigela
HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Rich, bright, red tubular blooms hold colour well. Blooms in spring and then again in late summer. Bright green, pointy foliage and upright branches that arch with age. Border, mass or specimen shrub. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

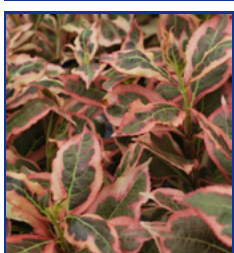
Z3



Weigela florida 'SMNWFMS' PP26922
Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela
HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Darker, shinier foliage than Midnight Wine Weigela with less tip die-back. Produces deep pink blooms with dark purple, black and green foliage. Dwarf mounding habit great for walkways or other narrow sites. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z4



Weigela florida 'Verweig' PPI6824
My Monet® Weigela
HT: 30 - 50cm • 12 - 20 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Dwarf, variegated weigela. Irregular cream-pink to pink margin on green foliage accents pink, trumpet-shaped blooms from spring through summer. Neat habit requires little pruning. Border/specimen plant. Drought tolerant once established; tolerates clay.

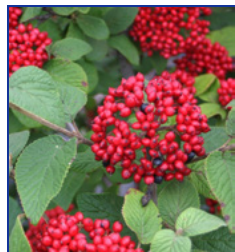
Z4



Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Common Snowball
HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Abundant, snowball-like clusters of double white, sterile blooms in late spring. Upright, spreading form with three lobed foliage turning burgundy-red in fall. Great accent plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Viburnum rhytid. 'Red Balloon'
Red Balloon® Viburnum
HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Rounded upright shrub with matte green foliage that turn burgundy in the fall. Large clusters of white blooms in the spring, followed by bright red berries in late summer. Berry production increases when planted with Mohican or Alleghany viburnum. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

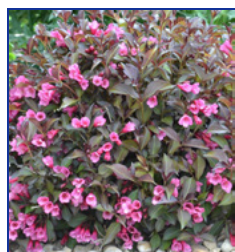
Z4



Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'
Bailey Compact Amer. Cranberry
HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Compact highbush cranberry with slight red edge on new green foliage and deep red fall colour. Sporadic lacecap blooms in spring mature to edible red fruit in late summer. Hedge, border and massed plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Weigela florida 'Minuet'
Minuet Weigela
HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Scented, tubular, ruby-pink spring blooms with yellow throat are accented by purple-tinged green foliage. Reblooms with deadheading. Hardy, dwarf weigela. Border, accent or mass plant. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Weigela florida 'SMNWFDFPD' PPAF
Very Fine Wine™ Weigela
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Black and dark purple foliage with less tip dieback than Fine Wine Weigela. Dense, compact shrub that is brimming with bright pink tubular blooms. Reblooms from spring to fall.

Z4



Weigela florida 'SMNWFRRP' PP29990
Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela
HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Bright pink, trumpet-shaped blooms in spring with waves of rebloom through to fall, without deadheading. Upright form with bright green foliage, for hedge, feature, border or foundation plant. Tolerates light shade. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z4



Weigela x 'Slingco 2' PP26841
Maroon Swoon™ Weigela
HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Award-winning weigela has masses of bell-shaped, deep maroon-red, fragrant blooms from late spring to fall, accenting deep green foliage. More blooms with deadheading. Cold hardy. Great for small shrub beds, borders and containers. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z4



Weigela x 'Spring 2' PPAF

Stunner® Weigela

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.



Dense, compact mound of dark purple, pointy and lightly serrated oval foliage. Showy, light pink, trumpet-shaped blooms follow along the branches from late spring to mid-summer. Use for foundation, beds, and borders.

Z4



Weigela x 'ZRI' PP30065

Date Night™ Electric Love™ Weigela

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Forms a showy, low, super-compact mound with vibrant red, trumpet-shaped blooms from late spring to early summer. Blooms are accented by dark, purple-black foliage with green veins. Border, accent or massed plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4



Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'

Color Guard Yucca

HT: 60 - 90cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Spiked evergreen with wide, green blades and yellow centres and long, curly 'threads' along margins. Large spikes of bright white, bell-shaped blooms in mid-summer. Slow growing. Prefers dry, sandy, rocky sites. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4



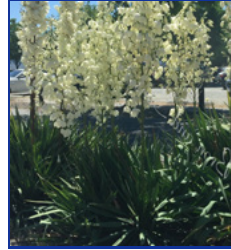
Weigela x 'Velda' PP26842

Tuxedo™ Weigela

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Award-winning shrub with pure white, tubular summer blooms with striking contrast against purple-green foliage with near-black, lightly serrated edges and green underside. Compact mounding habit and an excellent contrast plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4



Yucca filamentosa

Yucca, Adams Needle

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Long, wide, rigid, sword-like, dark green blades edged with curly threads form clumps with maturity. Tall spikes of white-cream, bell-shaped blooms in mid-summer. Tolerates a variety of well-drained soils. Intolerant of standing water. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4



Yucca glauca

Yucca, Soapweed

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Hardy with upright, narrow lance-shaped, grey-green blades and curly threads on the margins. Spikes of green-white, bell-shaped blooms in mid-summer. Forms clumps with maturity. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3

*Actinidia arguta 'Issai'***Issai Hardy Kiwi**

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Hardy vine produces hairless, smooth, sweet, edible green fruit on mature plants. Produces fruit without a male plant and more fruit with cross-pollination with a male plant. Hardier than regular arctic kiwi. Compact climber that requires a support structure.

Z3 *Aristolochia macrophylla***Dutchman's Pipe**

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Fast-growing vine with large, rounded, heart-shaped, blue-green foliage. Small, pipe-shaped brown spring blooms are usually hidden by dense foliage which turns yellow in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Screen or shade plant. Requires a support structure.

Z3 *Clematis 'Blue Bird'***Blue Bird Clematis**

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Vigorous, hardy vine with dainty, long, semi-double, lavender petals and cream-yellow stamens. Blooms in spring, with some repeat throughout summer. Pointy, serrated, bright green foliage. Prune weak or dead stems after spring blooming. Requires shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3 *Clematis 'Ernest Markham'***Ernest Markham Clematis**

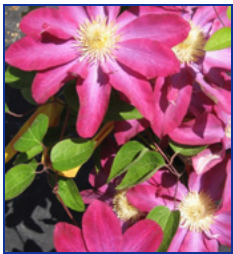
HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Large 10-15 cm(4-6"), bright, magenta-red petals with golden stamens. Easy to grow and blooms heavily from summer to fall, accenting bright green, oval foliage. Prune in spring; blooms on current season's growth only. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z2 *Clematis 'Jackmanii Superba'***Jackmanii Superba Clematis**

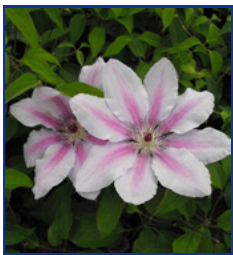
HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Improved Jackmanii with profuse, bigger, velvety, purple blooms throughout summer. Easy to grow, vigorous vine with bright green, oval foliage. Prune in spring; blooms on current season's growth only. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z2 *Clematis 'Kakio'***Pink Champagne Clematis**

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Stunning, bright pink, pointy petals lighten to pink-white stamens, accented by a double tier of yellow stamens. Early bloomer with upright, narrow form. Prune dead or weak stems in winter or early spring. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3 *Clematis 'Nelly Moser'***Nelly Moser Clematis**

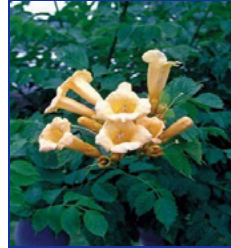
HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Very large 15-20cm(6-8"), pastel pink blooms with a mauve-pink centre stripe and dark purple stamens. Blooms in spring and late summer to early fall. Prune dead or weak stems in winter or early spring. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3 *Actinidia kolomikta 'Arctic Beauty'***Combo Male and Female Kiwi**

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Unique, tri-coloured foliage consisting of pink, white and green. Hardy vine with fragrant, creamy blooms in spring followed by small, edible green fruit. Male and female plants are combined in one pot to cross-pollinate. Screen or shade plant. Requires a support structure.

Z3 *Campsis radicans flava***Yellow Trumpet Vine**

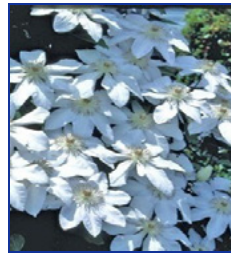
HT: 6 - 7m • 16 - 23 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Golden tubular blooms in early-to-late summer mature to long seed pods. Aggressive, self-clinging vine with dark green, lightly serrated, glossy foliage. Prune to control size at any time. Best in full sun with moist, well-drained soil and a support structure away from buildings.

Z4 *Clematis 'Cleminov51' PP17012***Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis**

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 75 - 80cm • 30 - 32 IN.

Fast growing, mounding clematis grows to 1m(3') requiring no support. Heavy bloomer with large 10cm (4"), violet-blue blooms from early to late summer highlighted by deep, dark green foliage. Prune back to 25-30cm early spring. Requires well-drained soil and shaded roots.

Z3 *Clematis 'Henryi'***Henry Clematis**

HT: 3.5m • 12 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Large, 15-20cm(6-8") bright white blooms with pointy petal tips and cream stamens with red-purple tips. Blooms in two waves from early summer to fall, accenting bright green foliage. Prune in early spring before buds appear. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3 *Clematis 'Jackmanii'***Jackmanii Clematis**

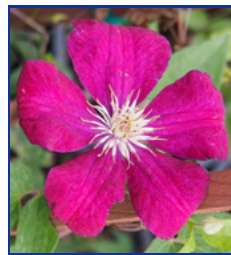
HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Velvety purple petals with bright yellow stamens. Blooms from summer to early fall highlighting heavily veined, green foliage. Popular, hardy variety. Prune in early spring before buds appear. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z2 *Clematis 'Multi Blue'***Multi Blue Clematis**

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

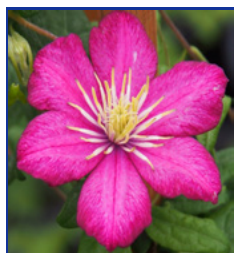
Abundant, dark blue to violet-blue blooms with feathery filament petal layer and cream-yellow centres. Blooms on new and old wood starting in late spring and repeats into the late summer. Prune after blooming in spring. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3 *Clematis 'Rouge Cardinal'***Rouge Cardinal Clematis**

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

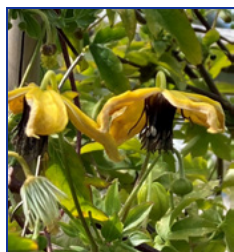
Velvety, glowing, crimson-red blooms with contrasting creamy stamens from spring to early fall and heart-shaped bright green foliage. Prune in spring; blooms on current season's growth only. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z3

*Clematis 'Ville De Lyon'***Ville De Lyon Clematis**

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Floriferous, large, bright, carmine red petals with lighter centre and yellow-tipped stamens. Blooms consistently from summer to early fall. Prune dead/weak stems in winter/early spring; smaller blooms with hard pruning. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and support structure.

Z2 *Clematis tang. 'Golden Harvest'***Golden Harvest Clematis**

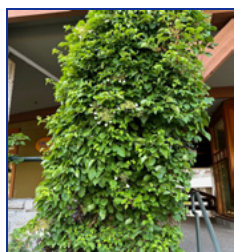
HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Purple, bell-shaped buds open to single, bright yellow petals with nearly black stamens. Blooms mature to shiny, feathery tufted seed heads. Works well as a ground cover or a climber if a support structure is present. Very adaptable to poor soil conditions, does best in full sun.

Z3 *Clematis x 'Zojapur' USPP20343***Happy Jack® Purple Clematis**

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Very large 7.5-12.5cm(3-5"), rich plum-purple petals with lighter centre highlights. Easy to grow and reblooms in summer on new and old growth. Light pruning in late winter/early spring; thin at this time if needed. Requires a support structure, well-drained soil, and shaded roots.

Z4 *Hydrangea anomala petiolaris***Climbing Hydrangea**

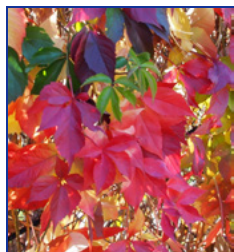
HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: Variable • 6 ½ FT.

Large clusters of fragrant, lacy white blooms in late spring. Dark green, serrated, heart-shaped foliage turning yellow in fall and exfoliating reddish bark for winter interest. Self-clinging vines for brick, stone, or groundcover. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4 *Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'***Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle**

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Glossy, rounded green-blue foliage strewn with red buds opening to scarlet, trumpet-shaped bloom with orange petals, stamens and throat. Scented blooms from summer to fall. Hardy, tolerant, fast-growing vine. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires a support structure.

Z2 *Parthenocissus quinquefolia***Virginia Creeper**

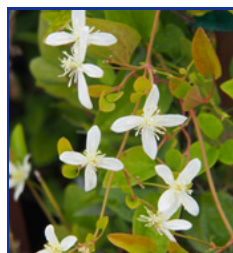
HT: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Aggressive, self-clinging habit. Brilliant crimson-red fall colour and ornamental black berries. Do not plant near a structure. Low maintenance, drought tolerant vine prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 *Vitis 'Minnesota 78'***Minnesota 78 Grape**

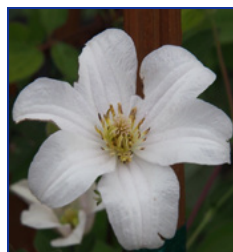
HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Extremely hardy, sweet red-purple seeded grape with larger fruit than Beta. Best hardy grape for eating, jellies and juice. Requires a support structure and protection in Zone 3 or colder. Self-pollinating. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Clematis pan. 'Sweet Autumn'***Sweet Autumn Clematis**

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: Variable • Variable

Vigorous climber with abundant small white, sweetly scented blooms. Blooms when most other clematis are done, from late summer to fall, on new wood, followed by showy, silvery seed heads. Requires a moist, well-drained soil, shaded roots, and a support structure.

Z4 *Clematis x 'Huldine'***Huldine Clematis**

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

The best repeat white bloomer. Large, 10cm(4") pure white blooms with a slight pink-mauve bar on the underside. Blooms on new growth from mid-to-late summer. Prune weak or dead stems in early spring. Requires well-drained soil, shaded roots and a support structure.

Z4 *Humulus lupulus***Hops**

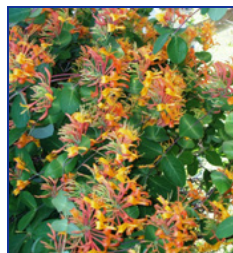
HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Hardy, vigorous, vine with dark green, three-lobed, serrated foliage. Attractive pale green, cone-shaped blooms hang from wiry tendrils in late summer. Excellent shade vine that requires a support structure. Adaptable to moist or dry soils.

Z3 *Lonicera 'Mandarin'***Mandarin Honeysuckle**

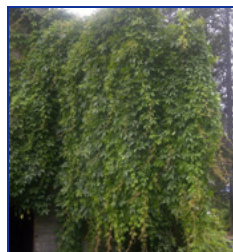
HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Vigorous, twiner with young purple-brown stems and copper spring foliage maturing to glossy green. Reblooming clusters of long, thin tubular blooms with orange-red petals and yellow-orange throat in late spring and summer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires support structure.

Z2 *Lonicera x heckrottii 'Goldflame'***Goldflame Honeysuckle**

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Fast-growing woody vine. Purple-red stems with fragrant, rosy-red buds opening to orange-yellow tubular blooms from spring to frost. Dark green oval foliage turns yellow in fall. Prefers a moist well-drained soil. Requires a support structure.

Z4 *Parthenocissus quinquefolia engelmannii***Engelmann Ivy**

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Self-clinging habit and smaller, palm-shaped foliage than Virginia Creeper. Brilliant burgundy-red fall colour and ornamental black berries(toxic to humans). Low maintenance and prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Very drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Vitis riparia 'Beta'***Beta Grape**

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Extremely cold-hardy. Heavy producer of compact clusters of blue-black, seeded mid-season grapes. Excellent for juice, wine or jelly. Lobed, yellow fall foliage and shaggy twisting trunk. Self-pollinating. Requires a support structure. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Vitis riparia 'Valiant'

Valiant Grape

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Very hardy with plentiful compact clusters of sweet, juicy, royal purple, seeded grapes which mature in early fall (earlier than *V. riparia* 'Beta'). Used for juice, jelly and wines. Large-space vine. Requires support structure. Self-pollinating. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱



Wisteria macrostachya 'Betty Matthews'

Summer Cascade™ Wisteria

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Long, showy racemes of lavender blooms on new growth of mature plants, in early summer. Blooms mature to seed pods by late summer. Vigorous, bright green leaflets. Requires a strong support structure and moist, well-drained soil. All parts including seeds are poisonous if ingested.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🚫 🌿



Vitis x 'Marquette' USPP19579, CPBRA

Marquette Grape

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

One of the hardiest wine-making grapes. A descendant of Pinot Noir. Abundant clusters of seeded blue-black fruits ripen in September - tart until fully ripe. Use as a screen or for shade with support. Very disease resistant. Self-pollinating. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱



Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'

Blue Moon Wisteria

HT: 6 - 9m • 20 - 30 FT. SP: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT.

Abundant, 25-30cm(10-12"), deep lavender-blue racemes bloom in mid-summer on mature plants. May rebloom if deadheaded. Requires strong support structure, moist, well-drained soil and a sunny location. Very hardy. All parts including seeds poisonous if ingested.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🚫 🌿



Abies balsamea

Balsam Fir

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 26 FT.

N. American native. Dark, rich green, flat needles and uniform pyramidal shape. Strongly scented. Young smooth, grey, resin-blistered bark matures to roughly-fissured texture. Most common evergreen used as Christmas tree and in fresh wreaths.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'

Golden Pfitzer Juniper

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Arching branches with delicately textured, bright golden yellow foliage in spring has new growth is that turns lime-green by fall. Mounding growth habit but will cover a significant amount of ground as well. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Spartan'

Spartan Juniper

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Rapidly growing, densely branched, pyramidal juniper with rich green foliage that rarely requires shearing. Tolerates heat, cold and salt. Use as a privacy hedge, screen, wind barrier or borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Spartan'

Spartan Juniper

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Spiral form. Rapidly growing, densely branched, pyramidal juniper with rich green foliage that rarely requires shearing. Tolerates heat, cold and salt. Use as a privacy hedge, screen, wind barrier or borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus communis 'Green Carpet'

Green Carpet Juniper

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Vigorous, low-growing carpet of bright green aromatic needles maturing to dark green. Bright green ornamental berries turn blue-black with maturity. Low maintenance juniper which is adaptable to many soil types and climate conditions.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus communis 'Pencil Point'

Pencil Point Juniper

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

An extremely narrow upright juniper with beautiful blue-green foliage and a dense growth habit. A great accent plant for gardens or displays, or as a narrow hedging option. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus horizontalis 'Andorra Compact'

Andorra Compact Juniper

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Versatile, compact juniper. Dense, upright tiered, lacy, light green foliage turns plum-purple in fall and winter. Use for rock-gardens, borders, foundations or mass planting. Requires well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Blue Point'

Blue Point Juniper

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Naturally pyramidal-to-teardrop form with dense, blue-green scale-like foliage. A dwarf upright juniper that requires little shearing. For use as hedge/screen or in formal garden. Tolerates well-drained acidic and alkali soils. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Pfitzeriana Glauca'

Blue Pfitzer Juniper

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Fast-growing, spreading groundcover with tiered, dense, soft, silver-blue foliage. Foliage takes on plum overtones in cold weather. Layered branches arch with maturity. Low maintenance. Heat and drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus ch. 'Spartan'

Spartan Juniper

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Poodle form. Rapidly growing, densely branched, pyramidal juniper with rich green foliage that rarely requires shearing. Tolerates heat, cold and salt. Use as a privacy hedge, screen, wind barrier or borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus communis 'Effusa'

Effusa Juniper

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Low growing, evergreen groundcover. Finely textured, young cinnamon brown foliage matures to bright, forest green. Excellent in rock gardens and trails over walls. Very tolerant of shady sites, wide range of soils and drought once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus communis 'Mondap'

Alpine Carpet® Juniper

HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Extremely hardy with softly textured, dense, blue-green foliage and low spreading habit. Use for groundcover and mass plantings. Adaptable to various soil conditions. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus communis var. Montana

Mountain Juniper

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Low groundcover. Silver-blue, evergreen foliage highlights blue ornamental berries in summer which persist through winter. Excellent for rock gardens and over walls. Native to North America. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫



Juniperus horizontalis 'Bar Harbor'

Bar Harbor Juniper

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Low maintenance and excellent groundcover. Trailing blue foliage takes on a purple hue in winter. Crawls or hangs over rocks and walls. Prefers a moist, well-drained sandy/gravelly soil. Adaptable to many conditions including drought once established - intolerant of wet sites.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫





Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Blue Chip Juniper

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT.

Low maintenance, wide-spreading evergreen groundcover of silver-blue mounding foliage. Colour intensifies in cold weather. Tolerates a variety of soil conditions, air pollution and drought tolerant once established. Use for groundcover, erosion control or accent.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



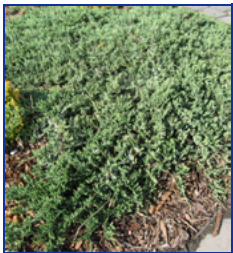
Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'

Hughes Juniper

HT: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Low growing, spreading juniper. Finely textured, silver-blue foliage throughout summer, takes on a purple hue in cold weather. Excellent groundcover for large areas and erosion control. Tolerates humidity, wind and drought once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'

Blue Rug Juniper

HT: 10cm • 4 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Carpet-like groundcover of trailing silver-blue foliage with a purple tinge in winter. Excellent for rock gardens, over walls and erosion control. One of the lowest growing horizontalis junipers. Low maintenance plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Arcadia Juniper

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Mounded form with lacy, rich green foliage on layers of fountain-shaped branches. Extremely durable evergreen used for mass planting, groundcover and contrast plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



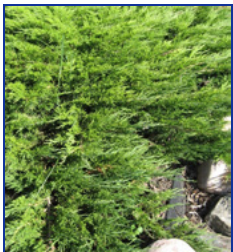
Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

Broadmoor Juniper

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Extremely hardy, low spreading mound of dense, finely textured blue-green foliage. Highly adaptable; tolerates heat, drought and wind. Use for foundations, groundcover, retaining walls and slopes. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

Calgary® Carpet Juniper

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Low spreading habit with uniquely layered branches of softly textured green foliage. Durable, evergreen groundcover. Great for rock gardens, draping over retaining walls and erosion control. Wind and drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina tamariscifolia 'New Blue'

New Blue Tamarix Juniper

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Vivid, deep blue-green, new spring growth matures to deeper blue foliage and more ornamental berries than other Tamarix Junipers. Border, massed or specimen plant. Drought and heat tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Border, massed or groundcover plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince' PP10134

Blue Prince Juniper

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 5 FT.

Very low growing, evergreen groundcover with intense, powder blue foliage that has a purple hue in the late fall-winter. Hardy and low maintenance juniper. Perfect for accent plantings or home foundation use. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



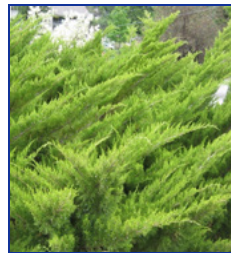
Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'

Prince of Wales Juniper

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Hardy, dense, mat-forming layers of bright emerald green foliage. One of the lowest growing junipers. Exposed winter foliage has purple tinge. Use for rock gardens, over walls and bank stabilization. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and hot and dry conditions once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina

Savin Juniper

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Hardy, vase-shaped, upright spreading form with arching branches of deep green foliage. Great for foundations, mass plantings and hedging. Wind tolerant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



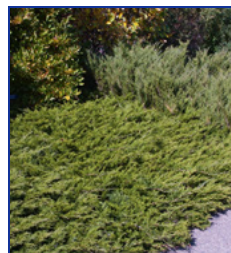
Juniperus sabina 'Blaue Donau'

Blue Danube Juniper

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Fast growing, hardy upright spreader with blue-green foliage and upward turned tips. Retains its colour year-round. Excellent for foundations, mass plantings, rock gardens and slopes. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

Buffalo Juniper

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Extremely hardy, mat-forming, spreading branches of feathery, rich green foliage. Adaptable to poor soil conditions, heat and cold extremes. Excellent for mass planting, slopes and erosion control. Requires well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus sabina 'Skandia'

Skandia Juniper

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Dense, multi-stemmed, compact form with bright green, feathery foliage. Can be used as a low formal hedge or informal border, rock gardens, erosion control and contrast. Extremely hardy. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus scop. 'Blue Arrow'

Blue Arrow Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Very narrow, tight, columnar form with steel blue foliage and silver-blue ornamental berries. Low maintenance. Ideal for small spaces, privacy screen, background, border or formal gardens. Tolerates urban pollution and drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌱



Juniperus scop. 'Blue Arrow'

Blue Arrow Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Poodle form. Very narrow, tight, columnar form with steel blue foliage. Ideal for small spaces, formal gardens or as a specimen plant. Drought tolerant once established. Tolerates urban pollution. Requires annual shaping after new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Unique feature plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Blue Haven'

Blue Haven Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.75m • 6 FT.

Slow growing, upright, conical form with attractive silvery blue foliage and abundant showy blue berries and heavy cone production. N. American native. Can be used as a hedge, privacy screen or windbreak. Shear to keep compact. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Medora'

Medora Juniper

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Extremely hardy, slow growing, slender teardrop form with dense steel-blue foliage. Holds shape with little shearing. Use for formal accent, hedge, privacy screen or windbreak. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Skyrocket'

Skyrocket Juniper

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

The narrowest of all the of the upright junipers with soft, blue-green foliage that holds its colour all year. Use for foundations, screens or in narrow lanes. Low maintenance and drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



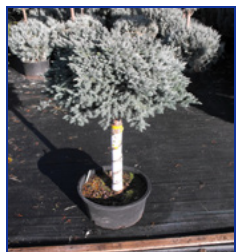
Juniperus scop. 'Wichita Blue'

Wichita Blue Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Spiral form. Soft, light grey-blue foliage pruned to form a corkscrew-like spiral around a single stem. With age, the plants main stem will be hidden by a thick spiral of growth. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Unique feature plant for formal gardens or as a specimen plant.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Blue Star Juniper

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Top-grafted form. Slow growing rounded form with dense blue, star-shaped foliage. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring, to maintain form. Unique feature plant for small spaces, rock gardens, formal gardens or as a specimen plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus x pfit. 'Gold Coast'

Gold Coast, Old Gold Juniper

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Graceful layers of lacy, brilliant golden foliage on a compact size. Slow growing form and one of the best yellow spreading junipers. Tip colour intensifies in cold weather. Excellent contrast plant. Drought tolerant once established. Requires well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Blue Arrow'

Blue Arrow Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Spiral form. Very narrow, tight, columnar form with steel blue foliage. Ideal for small spaces, formal gardens or as a specimen plant. Drought tolerant once established. Tolerates urban pollution. Requires annual shaping after new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Unique feature plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Cologreen'

Cologreen Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Dense, light green, softly textured foliage on a conical form. Low maintenance juniper tolerating dry, cold and windy conditions. Use for accent, screen, hedge or accent plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Moonglow'

Moonglow Juniper

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Dense, silver-blue foliage on a rounded pyramidal form. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Excellent cold, pollution and drought tolerance once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Large privacy screen, hedge or windbreak.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus scop. 'Wichita Blue'

Wichita Blue Juniper

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Broad, pyramidal form. Retains its bright, light blue-grey, soft foliage colour all year-round. Annual shearing maintains a more dense, compact form. Use for screens, background, borders or hedges. Very hardy. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Blue Star Juniper

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Slow-growing, dwarf, mounded form with unique, dense, light blue, star-shaped foliage. Excellent for borders, rock gardens and contrast plantings. Low maintenance and adaptable to many soil conditions. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'

Taylor Juniper

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Extremely narrow and columnar upright juniper with dense, rich green foliage. Hardy and fast growing once established (up to 2' per year). Use for screens, hedges, or attractive accent to a garden. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Juniperus x pfit. 'MonSan' PPI7622

Sea of Gold® Juniper

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Feathery textured foliage with the most vivid golden colour that intensifies in cold weather. Use for year-round accent plant, informal hedges, borders or rock gardens. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Picea abies 'Cupressina'

Columnar Norway Spruce

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Elegant, narrow, upright evergreen with dark green foliage on dense branches all the way to the ground. Ideal for small landscapes, windbreak or privacy screen. Holds its colour over winter. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Bird's Nest Spruce

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Unique, slow-growing, nest-shaped evergreen. Layered branches of short, dense, bright green new needles mellow to light green. Neat, compact, low maintenance form. For use in border, accent, and rock gardens. Tolerates salt and pollution. Requires well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea abies pendula

Weeping Norway Spruce

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

Slow-growing, weeping form with long, slender, slightly twisted branches and short, dark green needles. Tolerates salt, pollution, poor or clay soils and drought. Size depends on staking height. Specimen/rock garden plant. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea glauca 'Conica'

Dwarf Alberta Spruce

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.1m • 42 IN.

Extremely slow growing, dense, conical evergreen with bright green new foliage. Small accent evergreen. Requires protection from winds in zones 3 and lower. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained acidic soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea glauca var. densata

Black Hills Spruce

HT: 8 - 10m • 26 - 33 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Large, slow-growing native tree. Pyramidal, dense form with bright green foliage matures to blue-green. Ideal for acreage, windbreak, shelterbelt and other large areas. Drought tolerant and disease resistant. Prefers moist, well-drained loamy soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea pungens

Colorado Spruce

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Large, majestic, pyramidal native tree. Rigid, tiered branches with varying shades of blue to green needles and large cones with age. Ideal for large landscapes; windbreaks and shelterbelts. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea p. 'Baby Blue'

Baby Blue Spruce

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Slower growing selection of Colorado Blue Spruce with more uniform, full, dense growth. Ice blue coloured needles intensifies with age. No trimming required. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea abies 'Little Gem'

Little Gem Spruce

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Slow-growing, dwarf evergreen with dense, finely textured, rich green needles on a compact flat-topped head. Requires little maintenance. Use for rock gardens, bonsai plant, borders or year round accent. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



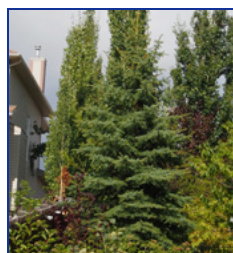
Picea abies 'Pumila'

Dwarf Norway Spruce

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Compact, dense and dwarf globe-shaped spruce with light green foliage. Resistant to winter burn. Use for low hedges, foundation, accent, border or rock gardens. Very hardy and prefers a moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



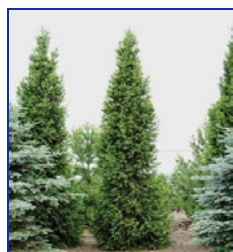
Picea glauca

White Spruce

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Large, extremely hardy, N. American native spruce. Short green needles and new reddish seed cones maturing to light brown. Used for naturalization, shelterbelts and large areas. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea glauca 'Montrose Charm'

Montrose Charm Spruce

HT: 8 - 10m • 26 - 33 FT. SP: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Very hardy, fast-growing columnar form of white spruce for smaller or narrow landscapes. Very compact, upright, dense branching habit with 'fuzzy', softer blue-green needles than other P. glauca. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea meyeri

Meyer's Spruce

HT: 9 - 12m • 30 - 40 FT. SP: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT.

A dense pyramidal evergreen with short blue-green needles. Tolerant of urban conditions, drought and more disease resistant than other spruce. Prefers, moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea p. 'Baby Blue Eyes'

Baby Blue Eyes Spruce

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Uniform, pyramidal, compact spruce with consistent, silver-blue needles year-round. Strong central leader and rough grey bark add interest. Low maintenance accent tree. Prefers moist, slightly acidic well-drained soil, but tolerates dry soil and light shade.

Z2 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳



Picea p. 'Fastigiata'

Columnar Blue Spruce

HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Narrow, columnar spruce with silver-blue foliage and intense powder-blue new growth on vertical branching. Ideal for smaller and narrow landscapes. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌧️ 🌿 🌳





Picea p. 'Hoopsii'

Hoopsii Spruce

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 3.5 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT.

Narrow, dense, irregular pyramidal form with stunning silver-blue needles and a strong central leader. The bluest of all blue spruce. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.



Picea p. 'Procumbens'

Creeping Blue Spruce

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 1.5 - 2.5m • 5 - 8 FT.

A beautiful blue, creeping, slow spreading undulating groundcover spruce. Will trail over rocks and walls. Hardy, low maintenance groundcover, specimen or accent. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil.



Picea p. 'Waldbrunn'

Waldbrunn Dwarf Blue Spruce

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Blue-grey to green needles on dwarf, slow-growing, low mound. Branches flatten, maturing to a hardy, compact, nest-like form. Best foliage colour in full sun. Drought tolerant once established. Beautiful groundcover, border, accent or specimen plant.



Picea p. glauca 'Fat Albert'

Fat Albert Spruce

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Slow growing, pyramidal form; smaller version of blue spruce which retains its powder blue colour with age. 'Short and stout' low maintenance evergreen. Use as accent plant. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.



Picea p. glauca 'Globosa'

Blue Globe Spruce

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Top grafted Topiary form. Stem height 75-110 cm. Slow-growing dwarf globe-shaped form with intense blue needles. Accent or specimen evergreen.



Picea p. pendula 'The Blues'

The Blues Weep. Colorado Spruce

HT: 1.75m • 5 ½ FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Staked form. Dwarf spruce with silver-blue needles on irregular weeping branches. Lower branches may form a trailing groundcover. Prefers moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Slow growing, unique specimen or accent plant for small spaces and formal gardens.



Picea pungens 'Blue Totem'

Blue Totem Spruce

HT: 4 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Slow growing, bright blue-green, narrow upright, columnar spruce. Upward-angled branches and dense needles make this an excellent choice for a screen, hedge, feature or accent plant. Tolerant of partial drought, various soil types and pollution. Requires a well-drained soil.

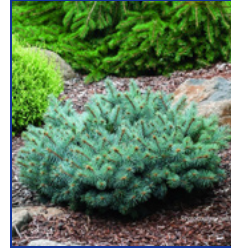


Picea p. 'Mesa Verde'

Mesa Verde Spruce

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Low graft form. Name translates to "Green Table". Bright green, spreading foliage. Very tolerant of poor soil and harsh conditions. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Unique feature plant.



Picea p. 'St. Mary's Broom'

St Mary's Broom Colorado Spruce

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Super compact, slow growing, bun-shaped mound of long, intense silver-blue needles. Does not generally form a leader. Prefers moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Picea p. glauca 'Bakerii'

Bakeri Spruce

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

A more compact, conical *P. pungens* with silver-blue foliage. Slow-growing form is a great evergreen choice for smaller landscapes or as a specimen tree. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

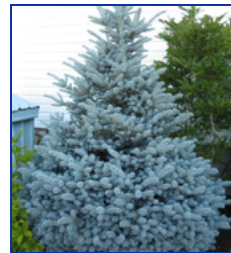


Picea p. glauca 'Globosa'

Blue Globe Spruce

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Slow-growing dwarf globe-shaped form with intense blue needles. Accent or specimen evergreen. Low grafted for hardy rootstock.



Picea p. glauca 'Montgomery'

Montgomery Spruce

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Hardy, compact, dense, mounded form. True blue spruce eventually forms a leader and becomes more pyramidal with age. Extremely slow-growing evergreen. Use for accent or specimen. Retains colour with age. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic soil.



Picea p. pendula 'The Blues'

The Blues Weep. Colorado Spruce

HT: 1.75m • 5 ½ FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Top grafted form. Dwarf spruce with silver-blue needles on irregular weeping branches. Lower branches may form a trailing groundcover. Prefers moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring to maintain form. Slow growing, unique specimen or accent plant for small spaces and formal gardens.



Pinus aristata

Bristlecone Pine

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Irregular, broadly pyramidal pine with unique, white-flecked, dark green needles. Slow growing, drought tolerant evergreen native to the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Use for rock garden, accent or bonsai. Requires well-drained acidic soil to maintain colour.





Pinus banksiana

Jack Pine

HT: 10 - 15m • 33 - 50 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 12 FT.

Uniquely open, irregular shape makes an ideal specimen. Native N. American tree with bright green foliage. Keep compact by pinching new growth 'candles' in half. Excellent for dry, sandy sites. Drought tolerant once established in an acidic, moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus cembra 'Glauca'

Blue Swiss Stone Pine

HT: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT. SP: 2.5 - 4m • 8 - 13 FT.

Broadly pyramidal, very compact, slow growing, Swiss Stone Pine. More blue-than-green, twisted silvery needles and tight purple-brown cones with maturity. Reaches mature size in 25-30 years. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus flexilis

Limber Pine

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Durable, slow-growing, conical pine tree with clusters of long, blue-green needles and long brown cones. Becomes rounded with age. N. American native from Alberta to Texas. Tolerates alkaline soils. Drought tolerant once established in an acidic moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus mugo 'Pumilio'

Dwarf Mugo Pine

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Dense, multi-stemmed, slow-growing evergreen with short, dark green needles. New purple-green cones mature to brown with symmetrical round shape. Resists winter burn and tolerates light shade. Prefers acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Adaptable and drought tolerant.



Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compacta'
Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

True, dwarf Mugo Pine with very compact, dense, globe form and stiff, vertical branches and short, dense needles. Unique white buds and yellow-tipped needles in winter. Excellent border, rock garden or bonsai plant. Very slow growing, low maintenance evergreen.



Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'
Tannenbaum Mugo Pine

HT: 3 - 3.5m • 10 - 12 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Single-trunk selection of Mugo Pine. Long, emerald green needles with grey-blue tint that hold their colour over the winter. Compact, uniform, upright, low-maintenance tree. Adapts to many environmental changes. Drought tolerant once established in an acidic, moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus mugo mughus 'Columnar'
Columnar Mugo Pine

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 1/2 - 8 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Upright, narrow growing Mugo Pine. Dark green needles highlight abundant ornamental cones and red-orange bark. Low maintenance evergreen- excellent for smaller landscapes. Prefers acidic, moist, well-drained soils. Drought tolerant once established.



Pinus cembra

Swiss Stone Pine

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Dense, narrow, pyramidal and slower-growing. Soft, dark green needles and smooth bark. Retains colour over winter. Resistant to sun/wind burn. Retains needles on lower branches with maturity. Drought tolerant once established in an acidic moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus contorta latifolia

Lodgepole Pine

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Native N. American pine with blue-green twisted needles and attractive, prickly, inward-facing cones. Used in reclamation sites. Prefers an acidic moist, well-drained soil, but is adaptable to wet or dry conditions once established.



Pinus mugo 'Mops'

Mops Mugo Pine

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Dwarf, compact and dense, symmetrical mounded form. Green-blue needles take on a golden hue in the winter. Rarely needs maintenance. Excellent for foundations and rock gardens. Prefers acidic moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates salt, pollution and drought once established.

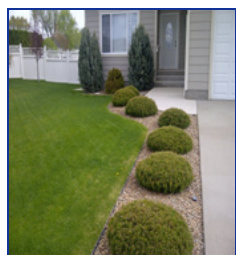


Pinus mugo 'Rostrata'

Swiss Mountain Pine

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 1/2 - 8 FT.

Neat, symmetrical, compact form of Mugo Pine with a central leader. Slowly forms a dense Christmas tree shape with rich green needles highlighting brown cones. Adaptable to many sites. Prefers an acidic soil and requires adequate drainage. Drought and salt tolerant once established.



Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'
Slowmound Mugo Pine

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Low, rounded mound of tight, dense, dark green needles that hold their colour through the winter. Low maintenance. Ideal for bonsai, rock gardens and small landscapes. Prefers acidic moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Pinus mugo mughus
Mugo Pine

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Large, multi-stemmed evergreen with short, dark green needles. New purple-green cones mature to brown with symmetrical round shape. Adaptable with excellent pest and winter burn resistance. Tolerates light shade and drought once established in an acidic moist, well-drained soil.



Pinus mugo uncinata
Mountain Pine

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 1/2 - 8 FT.

Upright, single-stemmed, pyramidal, and larger form of Mugo Pine with long, dark green needles which hold their colour all year long. Mature trees produce glossy brown cones. Prefers acidic moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.





Pinus nigra

Austrian Pine

HT: 10 - 15m • 33 - 50 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Large, broad upright form. Long lasting (4-7 years), dark green needles make this tree seem quite dense. Bark is grey-brown and thick. Heat/salt tolerant. Great for windbreaks and large spaces. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus ponderosa

Ponderosa Pine

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT.

Large native tree with long needles, large cones and furrowed orange-brown bark. Use for mass plantings, shelterbelts. Seeds collected at the Brooks Research Station. Hardy for Alberta climate.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



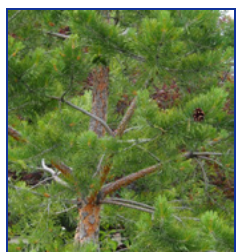
Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'

Columnar White Pine

HT: 8m • 26 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Vigorous columnar pine with long, soft, blue-green foliage and light brown cones. Vertical growing branches make the columnar form easy to maintain. Prefers a moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil and is drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus syl. 'French Blue'

French Blue Scotch Pine

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 8 - 9m • 26 - 30 FT.

Pointed, bright blue-green twisting needles retain their colour throughout the winter. Picturesque, red furrowed bark. Compact, uniform, growing habit. Ideal for large spaces. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus syl. 'Green Penguin'

Green Penguin Scotch Pine

HT: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Very hardy, extremely compact, pyramidal form with rich green needles. Grows less than 5-10cm(2-4") per year. Excellent garden specimen. A great replacement for those having trouble growing Dwarf Alberta Spruce! Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



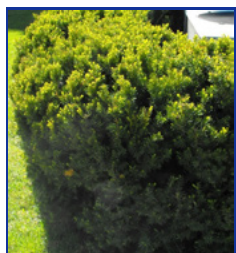
Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca

Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Symmetrical, pyramidal with a strong central leader. Slow-growing native fir with soft, flat shiny blue needles and long, narrow cones. Native to interior mountains and regions of North America. Use for windbreaks, parks or large landscapes. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Taxus x media 'Hicksii'

Hick's Yew

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Columnar yew with long, vertical branches, dense, glossy, dark, flat, needle-like green foliage and red ornamental berries in late summer. Use for screens and hedging. All parts poisonous. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus nigra 'Arnold Sentinel'

Arnold Sentinel Austrian Black Pine

HT: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT.

Narrow, columnar and dense upright conifer with handsome blue-green needles on vertical branches. New green cones mature to brown. Excellent as a screen or a feature plant. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus strobus

White Pine

HT: 15 - 21m • 50 - 70 FT. SP: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT.

Beautiful, soft, light blue/green foliage on a N. America native pine. To create a feature specimen - pinch half of the new growth on each candle to increase compactness. Slender 10-20cm long cones. Shade tolerant and prefers a moist, well-drained soil once established.

Z3 ☀️



Pinus syl. 'Fastigiata'

Columnar Scotch Pine

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT.

Slow-growing, columnar pine with pointy, twisting, blue-green needles on sharply, upward-angled branches and orange-red bark. Ideal evergreen for smaller landscapes. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus syl. 'French Blue'

French Blue Scotch Pine

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 8 - 9m • 26 - 30 FT.

Topiary form. Pointed, blue-green twisted needles and picturesque red furrowed bark. Uniform, compact habit. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring, to maintain form. Unique feature plant for small spaces, rock gardens, formal gardens or as a specimen plant.

Z2 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Pinus syl. 'Watereri'

Water's Scotch Pine

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT.

Topiary form with pom-pom like blue-green needles at end of branches. Slow-growing. Drought tolerant once established. Requires annual shaping before new growth appears in spring, to maintain form. Unique feature or specimen plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Taxus cuspidata 'Morden'

Morden Yew

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

New needles are light green and mature to dark green on compact, upright, rounded form. Discovered in Morden, MB. Tolerates shearing well. Hardy border, hedge or foundation plant. All parts poisonous. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ 🚫 🚫 🚫 🌿



Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe' PP22174

North Pole® Arborvitae

HT: 3 - 5m • 10 - 16 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Narrow, upright, pyramidal form. Low maintenance evergreen, excellent for use as a screen, hedge or a specimen in a smaller landscape. Holds its upright sprays of rich, dark green foliage colour in all seasons. Performs best in a moist, well-drained site. Resistant to wind burn.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️ ☀️ 🌿





Thuja occidentalis 'Degroote's Spire'
Degroote's Spire Cedar

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely hardy, neat, slow-growing, narrow columnar cedar with twisting sprays of rich green foliage. Use for specimen, vertical accent, screen or hedge. Tolerates a wide variety of soils but does prefer a moist soil.

Z2 ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'
Holmstrup Cedar

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Compact, slow growing pyramidal cedar with flattened sprays of bright green foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates light shade and poor drainage. Use for accent or hedge.

Z3 ☀️ ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'
Little Giant Globe Cedar

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Dwarf, compact, slow-growing globe of dense, soft, bright green foliage year-round. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Use as contrast, low hedge, border or accent plant.

Z3 ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Skybound'
Skybound Cedar

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN.

Narrow, pyramidal cedar with an improved hardiness that does well in zone 2 (-40C/F). Low maintenance evergreen with dense, rich, dark green foliage. Excellent as a screen, hedge, specimen or accent. Very resistant to browning in winter. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Wareana'
Siberian Cedar

HT: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 FT.

Extremely hardy, broadly pyramidal evergreen. Dense, bright green foliage holds its colour through winter on strong, thick, vertical branches. Used for specimen planting, contrast or informal hedge. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️

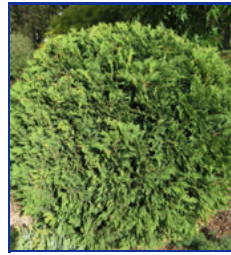


Thuja plicata x standishii
Green Giant Cedar

HT: 9 - 11m • 30 - 36 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Large, pyramidal, fast-growing cedar - up to 1m(3') in one year. Dense, rich green foliage from base to tip. Very resistant to snow and ice damage. Excellent for hedging or screening. Low maintenance and tolerant of most soil types and drought once established.

Z4 ☀️ ☀️ ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'
Hetz Midget Cedar

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Slow-growing, dwarf, dense, globe-shaped cedar. Rich green, scale-like foliage maintains shape naturally. Use for rock gardens, foundations, accents or border plant. Protect from drying winds. Prefers moist, well-drained loamy soil and light afternoon sun in hotter climates.

Z3 ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant' PP26978
Private Jet™ Arborvitae

HT: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Fast growing, columnar evergreen. Low maintenance with a slender, upright growth habit. Generally used as a privacy hedge or windbreak. Tolerates clay soil, wet sites, black walnut and air pollution.

Z3 ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Primo' ('IslPrim')
Primo® Cedar

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Grows very slowly while maintaining a rich, green, textured foliage and irregular, compact form. Matures slowly into a sculpted shape- perfect for small gardens or containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️

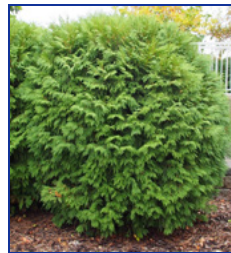


Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'
Emerald Cedar

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Dense, pyramidal cedar with lush emerald green foliage in vertical sprays. Retains colour through winter. Most commonly used evergreen for hedging. Needs regular deep watering during growing season. Grow in medium moisture and well-drained soils.

Z4 ☀️



Thuja occidentalis 'Woodwardii'
Globe Cedar

HT: 1.5m • 5 FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Fast-growing, dense, globe shaped evergreen with rich, flat sprays of aromatic, soft, green, dense foliage and small brown cones. Holds shape without shearing. Low maintenance border or foundation plant. Needs regular deep watering during growing season.

Z2 ☀️ ☀️ ☀️

*Achillea millefolium***Common Yarrow**

HT: 30 - 70cm • 12 - 28 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

N. American native yarrow. A mass of small, white bloom clusters on tall stems above ferny, dark green foliage all summer. Mass, border and naturalizing plant. Tolerant of poor, dry soils, air pollution and drought once established.

*Achillea millefolium* 'Pretty Belinda'**Pretty Belinda Yarrow**

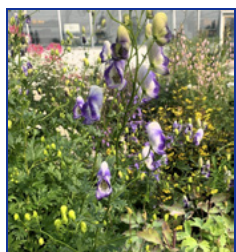
HT: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Abundant clusters of long-lasting, bright, lilac-pink blooms in early summer, atop ferny, aromatic, grey-green foliage. Compact variety with more upright stems. Re-seeds without deadheading. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

*Achillea millefolium* 'Terracotta'**Terra Cotta Yarrow**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large clusters of multi-coloured, peach-yellow blooms turn copper-bronze then yellow. Grey-green foliage is aromatic, deeply-cut, and ferny. Plant in mass, mixed borders and rock gardens. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Aconitum carmichaelii* 'Cloudy'**Cloudy Monkshood**

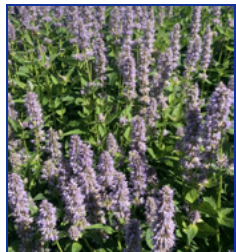
HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 50 - 100cm • 20 - 40 IN.

Very upright clump form with thick deep green foliage that highlights strong stems with many branched panicles of hooded white to pale purple, edged darker purple blooms that start in late summer early fall. Prefers a moist well drained soil.

*Actaea simplex* 'Brunette'**Brunette Bugbane**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Numerous, bottlebrush-like, fragrant, white and occasional pink blooms in late summer, early fall contrast dark, purple-black stems and deeply cut foliage. Slow growing; can take up to three years to mature. Requires full sun in cool-season climates. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

*Agastache* 'Blue Fortune'**Blue Fortune Hyssop**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Long-blooming plant with spikes of lavender-blue in mid-summer, highlighted by deep green foliage. Foliage and blooms are licorice scented and edible. Deadhead to lengthen bloom time. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

*Ajuga reptans* 'Binblasca' PP15815**Black Scallop Bugleweed**

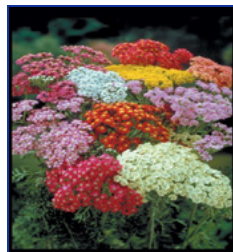
HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Colourful groundcover with tiny spikes of purple-blue blooms in early spring and summer complemented by large, crinkly, glossy purple-black scalloped foliage. Excellent in container and rock gardens. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Achillea millefolium* 'Paprika'**Paprika Yarrow**

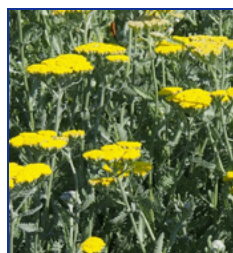
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Flat clusters of dusty-red blooms with golden centres from summer to early fall, atop aromatic, deeply dissected, ferny green foliage. Prefers lean to average soil. Drought tolerant once established.

*Achillea millefolium* 'Summer Pastels'**Summer Pastels Yarrow**

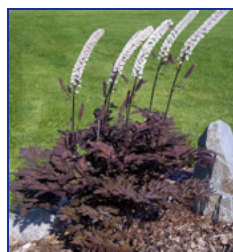
HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

A palette of soft pastel colours, including cream, lemon, yellow, pink, salmon, orange, red and wine blooms atop tall, ferny, fragrant, dark green foliage in summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Achillea* 'Moonshine'**Moonshine Yarrow**

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Silver-grey, aromatic, ferny foliage and clusters of small, flat-topped, lemon-yellow blooms on tall stems all summer. An easy-care variety that doesn't re-seed. Adapts to most soil types and conditions. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Actaea simplex* 'Black Negligee'**Black Negligee Bugbane**

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Most vigorous, purple-black bugbane with deeply cut, lacy foliage. Stems with bottlebrush-like wands of fluffy, shell pink to white, fragrant blooms from late summer to early fall. Specimen and woodland plant. Low maintenance; cut back in late fall. Requires moist soil.

*Aegopodium podagraria* 'Variegatum'**Variegated Goutweed**

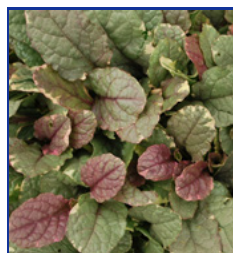
HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: Spreading • Spreading

A fast-spreading groundcover with heart-shaped, toothed, cream and green variegated foliage. Tall stalks with clusters of dainty white blooms in spring. Best in contained areas. Tolerates most well-drained soils and conditions.

*Agastache foeniculum***Anise Hyssop**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Showy spikes of lavender or purple blooms atop matt green, licorice-scented, edible foliage early summer to fall. All parts of this herb are edible. Native plant great for naturalizing and attracting pollinators. Plant where it has room to spread.

*Ajuga reptans* 'Burgundy Glow'**Burgundy Glow Bugleweed**

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Semi-evergreen groundcover with burgundy, green and cream-white variations on rounded foliage. New foliage has pink tones which turn to a burgundy hue in fall. Short spikes of purple, bell-shaped blooms in late spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



*Alchemilla mollis***Lady's Mantle**

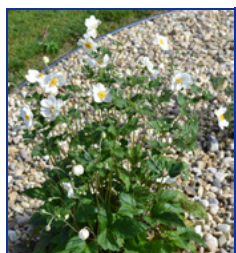
HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Low maintenance, spreading groundcover with sprays of star-shaped, yellow-green blooms atop rounded, scalloped, pleated foliage in early summer. Used in lotions and soaps. Grows best in cool, moist areas with rich soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3     *Allium cernuum***Nodding Onion**

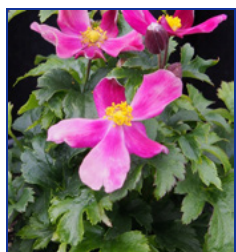
HT: 50cm • 18 IN. SP: Clumping • Clumping

Summer-blooming, soft pink flower clusters on a tall stalk that bends in a sharp crook towards the ground. Edible, soft grass-like foliage surrounds the base of the plant. North American native. Tolerates Black Walnut and rocky, shallow or dry soil once established.

Z3     *Anemone sylvestris***Snowdrop Anemone or Windflower**

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Fragrant, delicate, bell-shaped, satiny white spring blooms with yellow centres mature to silvery seed-heads. Blooms on tall stems atop glossy, green foliage with silky hairs. Woodland or shade garden border plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained, humusy soil.

Z2     *Anemone x Fantasy 'Red Riding Hood' PPAF***Fantasy™ Red Riding Hood Anemone**

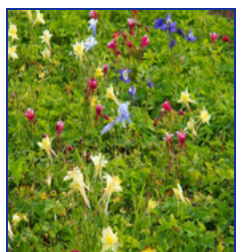
HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Single, upright rose-pink blooms appear on tall stems above the plant from mid-summer to early fall. Deep green, lobed foliage forms mound from which the blooms arise, and then spreads to form a large patch. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4     *Antennaria parvifolia***Small Leaf Pussytoes**

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

Mat-forming perennial with finely textured silver-grey foliage. Clusters of cream-white blooms in summer atop erect, red-green stems. Tolerant of light foot traffic. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z4     *Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami'***Kirigami™ Mix Columbine**

HT: 55 - 60cm • SP: 40 - 50cm •

Free flowering variety. Produces large upward-facing white flowers with long blue, pink, red, rose and yellow spurs, from late spring to early summer, on sturdy stems. Forms a mound of deeply lobed blue-green foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4     *Arabis caucasica 'Little Treasure Deep Rose'***Little Treasure™ Deep Rose Rock Cress**

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Forms a mound of gray-green foliage, bearing masses of fragrant, small, vibrant rose-pink blooms from early to mid spring. Drought tolerant once established in a well drained soil, but is intolerant of standing water.

Z3     *Allium 'Millenium'***Millenium Nodding Onion**

HT: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Dozens of bright purple 5cm(2") globes appear in mid-summer on strong stems above compact, upright clumps of dark green, glossy foliage. Attracts bees and butterflies. Prefers sandy, moist soil, but is adaptable and drought tolerant once established.

Z4     *Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'***Summer Beauty Onion**

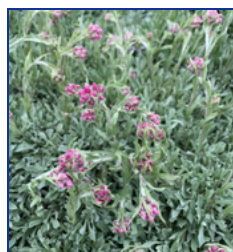
HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Large 5cm(2") globes of bright pink blossoms in mid-summer. Blooms later than most ornamental onions, atop long-lived, lush, neat clumps of flat, bright green foliage. Slow spreader. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     *Anemone tom. 'Robustissima'***Robustissima Japanese Anemone**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Very showy, soft pink, cup-shaped blooms from late summer to fall. Large, 5-7cm, single blooms are held above grape-like, dark green foliage on wiry, reddish stems. Great for naturalizing. Salt tolerant making it great for borders or where road salt may accumulate. Benefits from winter mulching.

Z4     *Antennaria dioica 'Rubra'***Pink Pussytoes**

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Mat-forming perennial with fine-textured, spoon-shaped silvery-grey foliage. Clusters of fluffy pink flowers in late spring atop erect stems. Tolerates poor, dry soils and drought. Tolerant of light foot traffic.

Z2     *Aquilegia 'Earlybird Mixture'***Earlybird™ Mix Columbine**

HT: 25 - 30cm • SP: 20 - 25cm •

A compact, long blooming variety with upward facing vibrant coloured blooms. Vibrant single and bicoloured blooms in purple, pink, red, yellow and blue. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4     *Aquilegia v. 'Winky Mix'***Winky Mix Columbine**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Uniform habit and heavy producer of blue and white, red and white, purple and white and two-tone rose blooms from late Spring to early Summer atop mounds of green lobed foliage. Mildew resistant. Self seeds if not cut back after blooming. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z2     *Artemisia frigida***Pasture Sage**

HT: 15 - 40cm • 6 - 16 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Low-growing shrub native to most of North America. Fine, silver-green foliage is highly aromatic and supports small, ball-like, yellow blooms from mid-summer to early fall. Highly tolerant of heat and drought once established. Requires well-drained soil.

Z2     



Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'

Silver Mound Artemisia

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Fragrant, low mound of fine, silky soft, silver-grey foliage. Best form with hard cutting after small, silver, ball-like blooms appear. Non-spreading plant for contrast, borders, perennial beds and containers. Prefers hot sites and dry soils once established.

Z3      



Aruncus dioicus

Goat's Beard

HT: 1.25 - 1.85m • 4 - 6 FT. SP: 60 - 125cm • 24 - 48 IN.

Tall, bushy perennial with deep-green foliage and showy white plumes of clustered, tiny blooms from early to mid-summer. Foliage remains attractive through the fall. Prefers afternoon shade. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2      



Asclepias inc. 'Soulmate'

Soulmate Swamp Milkweed

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

NEW 2024

Clusters of vanilla scented dark pink blooms with white centres from mid summer to early fall. Tall upright clumps of dark green, lance shaped foliage. Attracts bees, hummingbirds, and butterflies - important plant for Monarch Butterflies. Prefers well-drained soil, will tolerate moist-wet conditions and drought.

Z3      



Asparagus 'Jersey Knight'

Jersey Knight Asparagus

Cold-hardy, high yielding, predominantly male variety. Flavourful dark green spears have purple tips that are tender and sweet. Disease resistant and well adapted to many soil types. Drought tolerant, performs well in heavy, clay soil.

Z3  



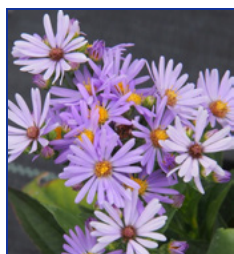
Aster dumosus 'Woods Blue'

Woods Blue Aster

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Abundant, densely packed clusters of semi-double, lavender-blue blooms from late summer to fall. Blooms are highlighted by dark green, finely textured foliage. Attracts a variety of pollinators. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



Aster laevis

Smooth Aster

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

A profusion of lavender-blue blooms from summer to late fall which often persevere into frost. Strong stems build an upright, arching form with smooth, lance-shaped green foliage. Attracts pollinators. North American native. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3      



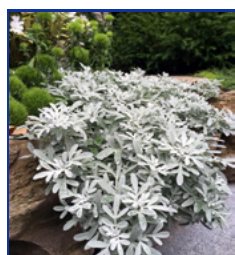
Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'

Visions Astilbe

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Later blooming, compact astilbe. Thick, upright plumes of sweetly scented, raspberry-purple blooms in mid-summer, atop a compact mound of lacy, green foliage. Thrives in partial shade. More heat and drought tolerant than other astilbe, but still requires moist soil.

Z3    



Artemisia stelleriana 'Boughton Silver'

Silver Brocade Artemisia

HT: 15 - 30cm • 6 - 12 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Low mat of silver-white, lobed foliage - great for highlighting other plants. Cut back in summer when plants start upright growth, to keep mat-like growth habit. Drought tolerant once established. Great groundcover or for edges, containers and hanging baskets.

Z2      



Asclepias inc. 'Cinderella'

Cinderella Milkweed

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Clusters of dark pink buds open to pale pink, vanilla-scented blooms from mid-summer to early fall. Attracts bees and Monarch butterflies. Excellent cut/dried flower. Best in moist/wet sites or areas that occasionally flood, but also highly tolerant of dry sites.

Z3      



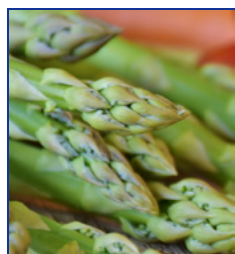
Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'

Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Flat-topped clusters of bright-yellow blooms continue from late spring through summer. Essential to Monarch butterflies and attracts other pollinators. Cut blooms or dry seed heads for arrangements. Stems are not milky-sapped. Tolerates shallow soils and drought.

Z3      



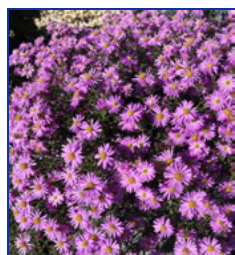
Asparagus 'Millenium'

Millenium Asparagus

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: Clumping • Clumping

Cold-hardy asparagus that maintains tight tips during growth. High yielding and well adapted to many soils types. Produces longer than other asparagus and is becoming the new industry standard. Drought tolerant, but prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2  



Aster dumosus 'Woods Pink'

Woods Pink Aster

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Masses of clear pink, yellow centered, semi-double blooms start in late summer and last through fall. Dwarf, compact habit with finely textured, dark green foliage that is mildew and rust resistant. Attracts a variety of pollinators. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



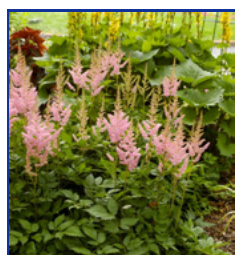
Astilbe 'Mighty Chocolate Cherry'

Mighty Chocolate Cherry Astilbe

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Tall, strong, red stems with plumes of fragrant, velvety, hot pink blooms in mid-summer. Dark green, divided foliage has chocolate brown-red overtones. Blooms later than other astilbes. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3    



Astilbe chin. 'Vision in Pink'

Vision in Pink Astilbe

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

NEW 2023

Masses of showy soft pink plumes in early to mid summer highlighted with deep green lacy foliage. Seed heads offer some winter texture. Prefer a moist well-drained soil.

Z3    





Asterilbe chin. 'Vision in Red' PP11965

Vision in Red Astilbe

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Compact astilbe with upright, rigid plumes of red-purple in mid-summer. Glossy, serrated, dark bronze-green foliage. Great for containers. More heat and drought tolerant than other astilbe, but still requires moist soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Asterilbe x a. 'Fanal'

Fanal Astilbe

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Dense, short, feathery plumes of bright red blooms in mid-summer. One of the earliest blooming astilbes. New bronze, serrated foliage matures to glossy, dark green. Massed, woodland, border or container plant. Thrives in partial shade with even moisture.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



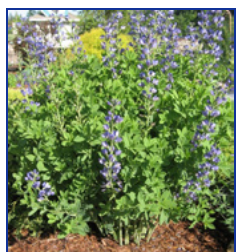
Asterilbe Yunique 'Versred' PP23143

Yunique™ Ruby Red Astilbe

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Upright plumes of fragrant, fluffy ruby-red blooms in mid-summer. Dense, compact mound of serrated, glossy dark green foliage. Thrives in partial shade with even moisture.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Baptisia australis

Blue False Indigo

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100 - 110cm • 40 - 42 IN.

Unique, three-leafed, blue-green leaflets accent pea-like, purple-blue blooms in late spring which mature to dark seed pods. Tolerates most soils, but prefers moist, rocky soil in full sun. Reclamation and erosion control plant. Tolerates drought once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Bergenia cordifolia

Heart Leaf Bergenia

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Clumping perennial with vigorous, large, leathery green foliage that are 15-20cm(6-8in) across and turn a burgundy hue in the fall. Clusters of magenta blooms appear on short stems in mid-spring. Tolerates most soils. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



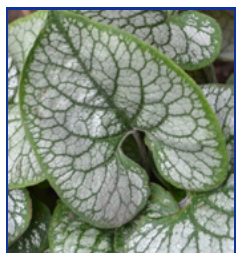
Brunnera macr. 'Alexander's Great' PP27589

Alexander's Great® Brunnera

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large, up to 30cm(12"), heart-shaped, silver foliage with grey veins. Airy sprays of deep blue, forget-me-not type blooms in spring. May self-seed. Excellent accent plant. Performs best in full sun with afternoon shade. Tolerates wet sites.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Brunnera macr. 'Jack Frost' PP13859

Jack Frost Brunnera

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Heart-shaped, silver-frosted foliage with green veins and edges. Dainty blue, forget-me-not type blooms in the spring. Nice as a specimen or in a woodland garden. Does well in part shade. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



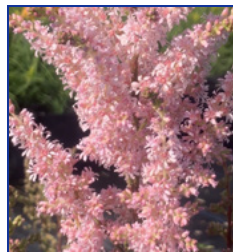
Asterilbe x a. 'Brautschleier'

Bridal Veil Astilbe

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Reliable and free flowering astilbe with plumes of small, pure white blooms in early to mid-summer. Arching stems with dark green, glossy, serrated fern-like foliage. Use for woodlands and containers. Low maintenance. Thrives in partial shade with even moisture.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Asterilbe x a. 'Peach Blossom'

Peach Blossom Astilbe

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Peach-pink, airy blooms on spikes in mid-summer and lacy, fern-like, green foliage. Thrives in partial shade with even moisture. Massed, woodland, border or container plant. Tolerates Black Walnut. Thrives in partial shade with even moisture but does tolerate dry conditions.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'

Star of Fire Astrantia

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Masses of burgundy-red, pincushion-like blooms sit above wiry, burgundy stems contrasted by the bright green foliage at the base of the plant. Cut back spent blooms for a rebloom. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil and tolerant of wet soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Bergenia 'Pink Dragonfly'

Pink Dragonfly Bergenia

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN.

Masses of deep pink, bell-shaped blooms in late spring. Shiny, narrow, green, leathery foliage turns plum-purple in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Slow-growing clump for rock gardens/borders. Exceptional massed plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



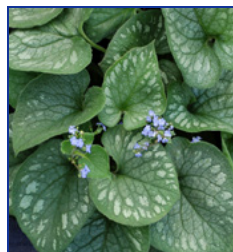
Bergenia cordifolia 'Winter Glow'

Winter Glow Bergenia

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Long lasting clusters of pink-red blooms held above foliage on stiff stems in late spring. Attractive, leathery, glossy, evergreen foliage turns bronze-red in fall. Great for rockeries & borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Very drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Brunnera macr. 'Emerald Mist' PP20460

Emerald Mist Siberian Brunnera

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Heart-shaped, green foliage with a large, silver pattern near edges and light silver dusting. Clusters of small, bright blue blooms in mid-to-late spring. Massed, border or container plant. Tolerates some direct sun. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞



Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Rapido Blue Bellflower

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

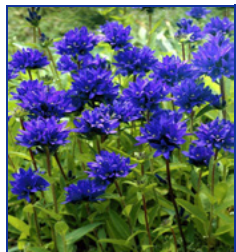
Earlier and heavier blooms than the 'clips' series. Tidy, low mounds of small, green foliage. Upward-facing, blue, bell-shaped blooms nearly cover the plant from late spring through to late summer with deadheading. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌶️ 🌞

*Campanula carpatica* 'Rapido White'**Rapido White Bellflower**

HT: 20cm • 8 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

White bell-shaped blooms from late spring to late summer. Compact, mounding form with round, green, finely textured foliage. Great for use in rock gardens, borders and containers. Prefers a moist, well drained soil.

Z3
*Campanula glomerata* 'Superba'**Superba Clustered Bellflower**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Award winner with rich, violet-purple, funnel-shaped blooms that form clusters on tall stems from late spring to mid-summer, atop low clump of dark-green foliage. Excellent massed plant with long lasting cut flowers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2
*Chelone* 'Tiny Tortuga' PP25350**Tiny Tortuga Turtlehead**

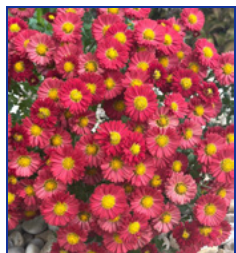
HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Compact form with thick, glossy, deeply veined and serrated dark green foliage on red stems. A mass of fluorescent pink blooms in late summer. Strong upright branching habit. Excellent for cut flowers/containers. Pest resistant and best in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Chrysanthemum* 'Mammoth Coral Daisy' PP14129**Mammoth™ Coral Daisy Garden Mum**

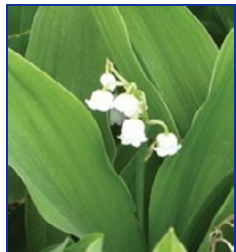
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Cold-hardy garden 'Mum'. An abundance of large, coral-pink, semi-double, daisy-like blooms with yellow centres from late summer through fall. Does not require deadheading. Neat, dense, dark green mound of foliage. Great in border or mass planting.

Z3
*Chrysanthemum* 'Mammoth® Red Daisy'**Mammoth® Red Daisy Garden Mum**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 28 IN.

Cold hardy garden 'Mum'. A mass of semi-double, bright red, daisy-like blooms with orange undertones and golden yellow centres. Blooms from late summer through fall (without deadheading) on tall, strong stems above fragrant, lobed, dark green foliage. Great in border or mass planting.

Z3
*Convallaria majalis***Lily of the Valley**

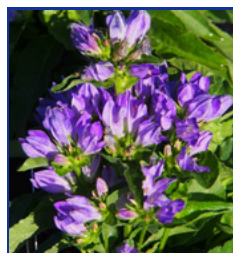
HT: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Large, green, shiny, oval, pointy foliage highlights clusters of dainty, highly fragrant, pure white blooms. Best planted in a contained space, but is easily controlled. Poisonous if ingested. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Dalea purpurea***Purple Prairie Clover**

HT: 30 - 90cm • 12 - 36 IN. SP: 30 - 90cm • 12 - 36 IN.

Open mound of multiple pink-purple new stems, cylindrical purple blooms which partially open from the bottom up and small green foliage. Blooms from late spring through fall. Great nitrogen-fixing restoration plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Campanula glomerata* 'Freyja' PP22738**Freyja Clustered Bellflower**

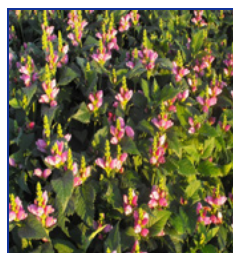
HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Showy, round clusters of purple, star-shaped blooms from late spring to summer, atop a mound of coarse, dark green foliage. Great cut flower. Mid-height bellflower. Spreads quickly to form a small, but manageable patch. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Cerastium tomentosum***Snow-in-Summer**

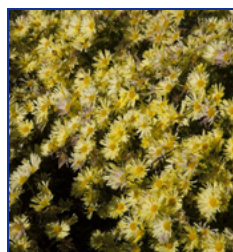
HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Low and fast-spreading perennial groundcover with silver-grey foliage and dainty white blooms in late spring. Nice in a rock garden, over walls or as a border. Drought tolerant and self-seeding. Requires well-drained soil.

Z2
*Chelone obliqua***Turtlehead Flower**

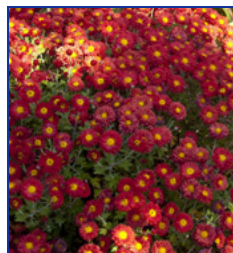
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Spikes of hooded, bright pink blooms resemble an open-mouthed turtle's head. Blooms from late summer to late fall. Highlighted by dark, glossy, green foliage on sturdy stems. Excellent cut flower. Needs acidic to slightly acidic, moist soil.

Z3
*Chrysanthemum* 'Mammoth Yellow Quill'**Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Garden Mum**

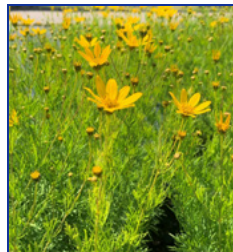
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Cold-hardy garden 'Mum'. An abundance of large, semi-double, bright yellow, daisy-like blooms with yellow centres from summer through fall. Unique tubular petals have spoon shaped ends. Does not require deadheading. Neat, dense, dark green mound of foliage. Great in border or mass planting.

Z3
*Chrysanthemum* 'Mammoth™ Dark Bronze'**Mammoth™ Dark Bronze Daisy Garden Mum**

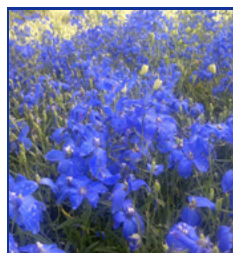
HT: 30 - 60cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Cold hardy garden 'Mum'. A mass of semi-double, bright bronze-red, daisy-like blooms with golden yellow centres. Blooms from late summer through fall (without deadheading) on tall, strong stems above fragrant, lobed, dark green foliage. Great in border or mass planting.

Z3
*Coreopsis vert.* 'Zagreb'**Threadleaf Tickseed**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Spreading clumps of dark green, palm shaped, thread-like foliage adorned with yellow, daisy-like, spring blooms with darker centres. Deadhead for rebloom and to prevent re-seeding. Very hardy; thrives in poor, rocky or sandy soils. Tolerates drought and humidity once established.

Z3
*Delphinium chinensis* 'Diamonds Blue'**Diamonds Blue Delphinium**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

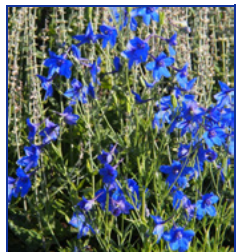
Spikes of intense, sapphire-blue, spring blooms with a purple spot on each petal tip. Forms a low, bushy mound of deep green, lacy foliage. Frost tolerant. Great for borders and containers. All parts toxic if ingested. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3

*Delphinium elatum* 'Light Blue White Bee'**Light Blue White Bee Delphinium**

HT: 45 - 50cm • 18 - 20 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Compact series with spikes of light blue, double blooms with a white bee-like centre on strong stems from early to mid-summer. Low mound of maple leaf shaped foliage. Great cut flower. All parts toxic if ingested. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Delphinium grandiflorum* 'Blue Butterfly'**Blue Butterfly Delphinium**

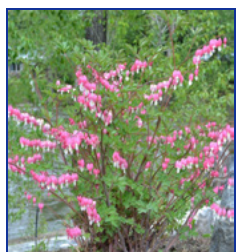
HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

A mass of cream-white, summer buds open to intense cobalt-blue blooms with purple splotches on petal tips. Compact and more open delphinium with fern-like, green foliage. No staking required. All parts poisonous if ingested. Tolerates some heat and humidity.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra formosa* 'Luxuriant'**Luxuriant Bleeding Heart**

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

A compact mound of deeply cut, light green, ferny foliage with continual blooms of dainty, red-pink hearts on arching stems. Use for shaded borders, woodland or rock gardens. Heat tolerant. Prefers well-drained soil. Flowers and buds are toxic if ingested.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra spectabilis***Old Fash. Pink Bleeding Heart**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

A large, bushy mound of light green, fern-like foliage and arching branches with dangling, pink, heart-shaped blooms. Shade-loving perennial- avoid hot, windy sites. Prefers well-drained soil. Flowers and buds are toxic if ingested.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra spectabilis* 'Cupid'**Cupid® Bleeding Heart**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Soothing soft baby-pink, heart-shaped blooms hang daintily from arched stems rising from a mound of bright green foliage from mid to late Spring. Performs best in shaded or woodland gardens, but also does well in containers. Prefers a moist, well drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dryopteris filix-mas* 'Crispa Cristata'**Male Fern**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Lush, compact clumps of tall, bright green fronds with ruffled edges and curled tips. Non-spreading habit. Prefers rich humus with neutral to acidic soil. Prefers a moist, shady location but will tolerate the sun. Roots are toxic.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Echinacea* 'TNECHKR' PP28768**Kismet™ Raspberry Coneflower**

HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large, flat-petaled raspberry-pink blooms with a golden-brown central cone. A compact, dwarf variety with a strong, upright growth habit. Blooms from early summer until frost. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Delphinium elatum* 'Lilac Pink White Bee'**Lilac Pink White Bee Delphinium**

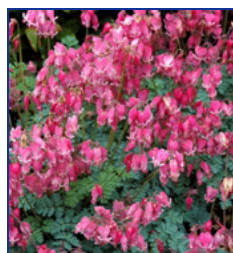
HT: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 28 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Compact series with spikes of lilac-pink, semi-double blooms with a white bee-like centre, from early to mid-summer, atop a low mound of maple leaf shaped foliage. Great cut flower. All parts toxic if ingested. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dianthus deltoides* 'Arctic Fire'**Arctic Fire Dianthus**

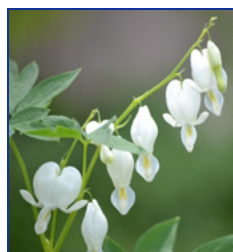
HT: 10 - 20cm • 4 - 8 IN. SP: 25 - 45cm • 10 - 18 IN.

An abundance of white, carnation-type blooms with light pink centres edged in a ring of dark pink. Blooms in summer atop dark green, grassy, mat-forming foliage. Use in rock gardens, borders, edging and containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra* 'King of Hearts' PP14692**King of Hearts Bleeding Heart**

HT: 15 - 30cm • 6 - 12 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Long blooming, dangling, pink-red, heart-shaped blooms on blue-green, ferny foliage. Blooms from mid-summer to early fall with deadheading. Use for edges and containers. Shade-loving but will tolerate the heat and sun. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Flowers and buds are toxic if ingested.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra spectabilis* 'Alba'**Old Fash. White Bleeding Heart**

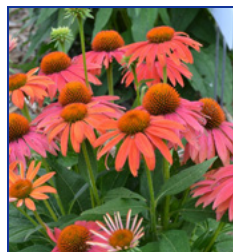
HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

A large, bushy mound of light green, fern-like foliage and arching branches with pendulous, white, heart-shaped blooms in spring and fall. Shade loving perennial- avoid hot, windy sites. Prefers well-drained soil. Flowers and buds are toxic if ingested.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Dicentra spectabilis* 'Hordival' PP22739**Valentine® Bleeding Heart**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Compact variety with heart-shaped, bright red blooms outlined in white. Blooms dangle along red stemmed, arching branches and emerge in mid-to-late spring along with plum-green foliage. Will go dormant if kept too dry in the heat of summer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Flowers and buds are toxic if ingested.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Echinacea* 'Cheyenne Spirit'**Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower**

HT: 65 - 75cm • 26 - 30 IN. SP: 65 - 75cm • 26 - 30 IN.

Upright, sturdily branched plant with large, daisy-like blooms in rich red, orange, purple, yellow & white, highlighted by deep green foliage summer to fall. Deadhead for more blooms. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝*Echinacea* 'TNECHKY' PP29922**Kismet® Yellow Coneflower**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large golden yellow bloom with a green cone changing to yellow-orange. A prolific, long-blooming, dwarf variety that has a strong upright habit. Blooms from early summer through to frost. Attracts hummingbirds and pollinators. Drought tolerant once established in moist soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝

*Echinacea Artisan™ 'Yellow Ombre'***Yellow Ombre Coneflower**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

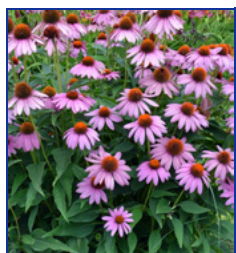


This all-season bloomer has intense yellow blooms that mature soft yellow. Blooms are held above a very compact, full plant. Excellent for bees, birds and butterflies, and perfect for cutting! Heat and drought tolerant. Deer resistant.

Z4 *Echinacea p. 'Magnus'***Magnus Purple Coneflower**

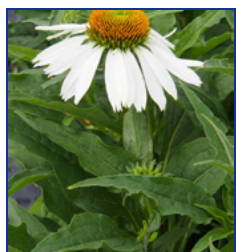
HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large, deep-pink, daisy-like blooms with slightly downward pointing petals and conical orange-brown centres. Tall stems with large, dark green, pointed foliage. Blooms summer to fall. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea p. 'PowWow Wild Berry'***PowWow Wild Berry Coneflower**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Masses of large, daisy-like, deep rose-purple blooms with raised orange-brown centres that hold their colour well. Blooms all summer without deadheading. Compact, dark green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea purpurea alba***White Swan Coneflower**

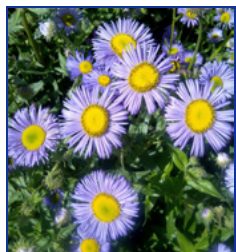
HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Abundant blooms with downward-pointing, bright white petals and green-white central cone. Blooms from mid-summer through early fall (with deadheading), accenting coarse, dark green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinops ritro 'Veitch's Blue'***Veitch's Blue Globe Thistle**

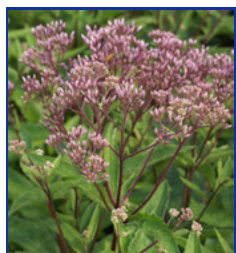
HT: 90 - 110cm • 36 - 42 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Masses of globe shaped, iridescent blue, spiky blooms starting in mid-summer. Bees love this plant. Great plant for poor, gravelly soil but quite adaptable. Weak stalks when grown in rich soil. Soil must be well-drained. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Erigeron speciosus***Showy Fleabane**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

North American native, high elevation plant. Clusters of fuzzy buds open to a mass of purple-blue blooms with orange-yellow centres. Blooms all summer atop erect stems with medium green foliage. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 *Eupatorium dubium 'Baby Joe' PP20320***Dwarf Joe Pye Weed**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

More upright, compact dwarf form of Joe Pye Weed with dark green foliage, dark purple stems and large clusters of violet-pink blooms from late summer through early fall. Excellent cut flower. Drought tolerant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea p. 'Green Twister'***Green Twister Coneflower**

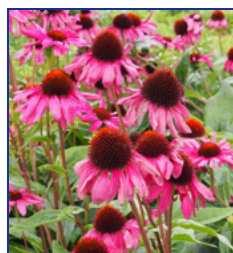
HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

An entirely unique echinacea. Upward curved, lime-green petal tips blend to pink toward brown centres. Blooms from mid-to-late summer on strong stems with dark green, lance-shaped foliage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea p. 'Magnus Superior'***Magnus Superior Coneflower**

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Improved version of the ever-popular 'Magnus Purple Coneflower' featuring magenta-pink petals, larger centre cones, darker stems and more consistent growth. Blooms from summer to fall. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea p. 'Purple Emperor' USPP24459***Purple Emperor™ Coneflower**

HT: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Compact form with large, fragrant, magenta-purple blooms and amber-chocolate centres. Mid to late summer blooms on sturdy, well-branched stems with bright green foliage. Seed heads provide food for birds. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 *Echinacea x 'Sunmagic Vintage Hot Red'***Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Red Coneflower**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.



Abundant, very showy, long-lasting vivid-red blooms with dark red centres. Blooms mid to late summer. Compact, well branched plant with green foliage. Excellent in pollinator gardens, borders, and en mass.

Z4 *Echium amoenum***Red Feathers Echium**

HT: 25 - 35cm • 10 - 14 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Tall, abundant, spire-like spikes of deep, rusty-red blooms in spring. Will rebloom all summer if deadheaded. Compact, clump form with green, hairy, lance-shaped foliage. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist well-drained soil.

Z3 *Eryngium planum 'Blue Hobbit'***Blue Hobbit Sea Holly**

HT: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Completely covered in long lasting, prickly, steel purple-blue blooms all summer. Warm temperatures enhance the blue in the deeply toothed, blue-green foliage. Performs best in well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe' PP16122***Little Joe Pye Weed**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Compact selection forming a dense, upright mound of coarse, dark green foliage. Produces large, dome-shaped clusters of mauve-pink blooms on purple stems. Prefers moist, fertile soil; does not like dry soils.

Z4

*Geranium sang 'Tiny Monster'***Tiny Monster Geranium**

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Reliable, non-stop, magenta-pink blooms with wine-red veins from summer to fall, highlighted by palm-shaped, bright green foliage. Fast-growing geranium with no deadheading necessary. Prefers moist soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z3
*Geranium x 'Rozanne' PP12175***Rozanne Geranium**

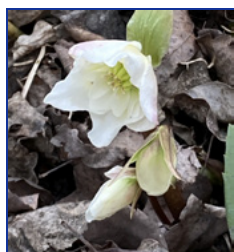
HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Longest blooming, free-flowering geranium with large, violet-blue blooms and white centres provide vivid contrast from spring through summer. Finely cut, deep green foliage with chartreuse marbling. Use for border or rock garden. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Geum triflorum***Three Flowered Avenas**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Nodding, purple-red spring and summer blooms mature to unique, long, feathery, plumed seed heads above a mound of bright evergreen, fern-like foliage. North American native. Will not tolerate excess moisture. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3
*Helleborus x 'Walhelivor' PP16199***Ivory Prince Helleborus**

HT: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Burgundy-pink buds open to cream-white blooms from late winter until early spring. The outward facing blooms top strong, red stems above leathery, evergreen foliage. Grows in a dense, upright form.

Z3
*Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'***Apricot Sparkles Daylily**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Dwarf with large, apricot-yellow blooms with ruffled petal margins and sparkling diamond-dusted finish atop grassy, strap-like foliage. Extremely long blooming, blooms all summer through to fall. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

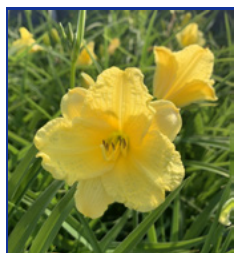
Z3

NEW 2023

*Hemerocallis 'Bella Lugosi'***Bella Lugosi Daylily**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large, true purple petals with lime-green throat, atop strong stems and vigorous, strappy, green foliage. Heavy mid-summer bloomer. Strong grower and tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

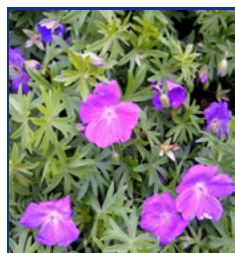
Z2
*Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'***Big Time Happy Daylily**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large lemon-yellow blooms with lightly ruffled petals that continuously rebloom from early summer to frost, atop green, grassy foliage. Fragrant, hardy, compact improved version of Happy Returns. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2

NEW 2023

*Geranium sanguineum***Garden Geranium**

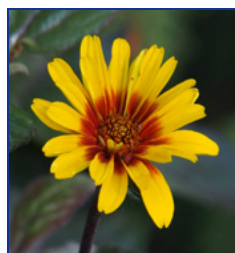
HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Magenta blooms throughout summer on a compact, bushy mound of dark green, lacy foliage that turns crimson-red in fall. Low maintenance and tolerates a variety of well-drained soils, heat and humidity. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3
*Geum 'Pretticoats Peach TNGEUPP'***Pretticoats™ Peach Avenas**

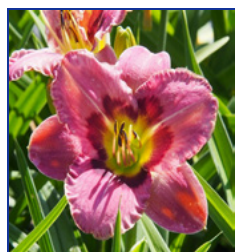
HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Low growing clump of finely cut foliage with ruffled, semi-double blooms in range of peach pastels that sit on wiry, dark red stems. Continuous blooms from late spring to early fall. Cut spent blooms to encourage reblooming. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z4
*Heliopsis helianthoides 'Burning Hearts'***Burning Hearts False Sunflower**

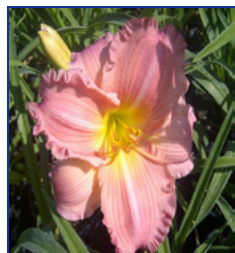
HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Attractive, purple-green foliage with deep purple stems highlight masses of red-eyed, bright yellow-gold blooms from mid-summer through fall. Excellent for hot, sunny, dry sites. Attracts bees. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3
*Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'***Always Afternoon Daylily**

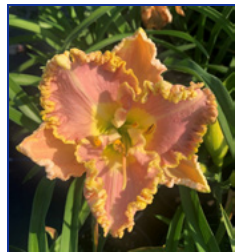
HT: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Large, 15cm(6''), raspberry-pink daylily with a deep purple ring towards the centre and green throat atop clumps of grassy foliage. Reblooms and free-flowering throughout the summer. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2
*Hemerocallis 'Barbara Mitchell'***Barbara Mitchell Daylily**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large, 15cm(6''), ruffled, shell-pink daylily with pale yellow ring toward centre and green throat atop clumps of grassy foliage. Free-flowering throughout the summer. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2
*Hemerocallis 'Bestseller'***Bestseller Daylily**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Compact form with fragrant, elegant, yellow-edged, bright pink petals and bright, lime-green throat. Blooms from mid-summer through fall. Excellent along borders, driveways and sidewalks. Drought and salt tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2
*Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'***Chicago Apache Daylily**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

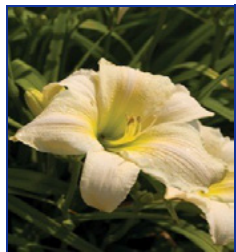
Large, bold, fiery red, ruffled blooms with yellow throat on tall, sturdy stems. Blooms atop dense clumps of grass-like foliage from mid through late summer. Vigorous grower. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2


*Hemerocallis 'Fragrant Treasure'***Fragrant Treasure Daylily**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Extremely fragrant, small, soft yellow petals with slightly ruffled edges and a green throat. Blooms from summer to fall atop glossy strap-like foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Gentle Shepherd'***Gentle Shepherd Daylily**

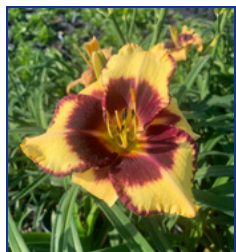
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Bright white blooms with yellow-green throat and slight ruffled edges. Blooms in summer atop grassy, strap-like foliage. May rebloom. Use for borders, mass or containers. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Hyperion'***Hyperion Daylily**

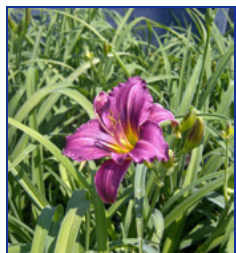
HT: 90 - 110cm • 36 - 42 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large, sweetly fragrant blooms with canary-yellow, ruffled petals and pale green throat on sturdy stems above reed-like foliage. Mid-season bloomer. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Jamaican Me Crazy'***Jamaican Me Crazy Daylily**

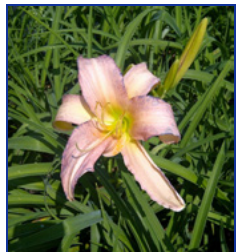
HT: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 28 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large 20cm (8") pale yellow blooms with a purple centre and ruffled edges around a bright, lime green throat. Blooms on long stems above a clump of green grass-like foliage in early to mid summer. Tolerates drought and rabbit browse once established.

*Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'***Little Grapette Daylily**

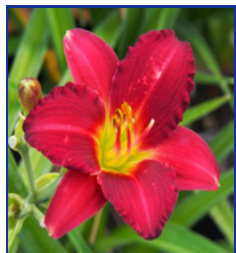
HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Miniature blooms with purple petals and dark purple band around the centre. Tightly ruffled petals with dark red veins and chartreuse to yellow-orange throat. Blooms early to mid-summer. Great for borders and rock gardens. Tolerates drought once established.

*Hemerocallis 'Luxury Lace'***Luxury Lace Daylily**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Subtly fragrant, large, shell-pink blooms with ruffled petals and yellow-green throat on sturdy stems atop clumps of long, grassy foliage. Repeat bloomer from mid-summer to fall. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'***Pardon Me Daylily**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Stunning, ruffled and fragrant cranberry-red blooms with yellow-green throat from spring to frost atop dense clumps of grassy foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Frans Hals'***Frans Hals Daylily**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large, bi-coloured, bright, rusty-red petals with yellow mid-rib and throat that contrasts with bright yellow petals. Blooms in summer atop grassy, strap-like foliage. Low maintenance and tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'***Happy Returns Daylily**

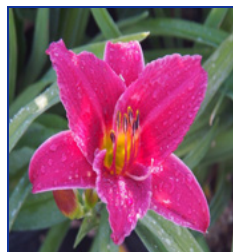
HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Large canary-yellow blooms with lightly ruffled petals that continuously rebloom from late spring to early fall, atop green, grassy foliage. Fragrant, hardy, compact sport of Stella D'Oro. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Irresistible Charm'***Irresistible Charm Daylily**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large 18cm (7") yellow blooms with a blood-orange centre and ruffled edges around a bright, lime green throat. Blooms on long stems above a clump of green grass-like foliage in early to mid summer. Tolerates drought and rabbit browse once established.

*Hemerocallis 'Little Business'***Little Business Daylily**

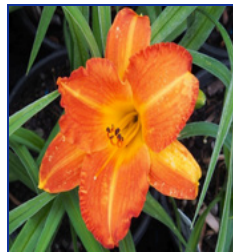
HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Abundant raspberry-red blooms with chartreuse throat atop grassy foliage in spring and repeat blooms from mid-season to fall. Excellent in mass plantings and borders. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Longfields Pearl'***Longfields Pearl Daylily**

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Fragrant, cream-white to pale yellow blooms with yellow-green throat and slightly ruffled edges. Blooms in summer atop grassy, strap-like foliage. Deadhead to extend blooming. Use for borders, mass or containers. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'***Mauna Loa Daylily**

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

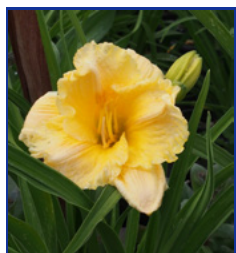
Large, bright, amber-orange petals with ruffled, cream-orange edges and lighter orange-yellow throat. Dense mound of grassy, green foliage. Tolerates most soils, air pollution and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Prairie Blue Eyes'***Prairie Blue Eyes Daylily**

HT: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 28 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large, lavender-blue blooms with a dark blue eye and fluorescent green throat in mid-season atop grassy, green foliage. Mid-season bloomer. Use for borders and mass plantings. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

NEW
2024

*Hemerocallis 'Precious D'Oro'***Precious D'Oro Daylily**

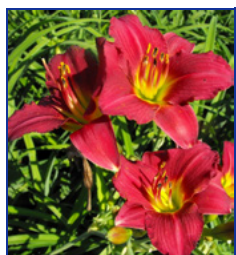
HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 45 - 50cm • 18 - 20 IN.

Compact habit with fragrant, creamy-yellow trumpet-shaped blooms and green throat. Blooms from mid to late summer atop a dense clump of grassy, green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Red Hot Returns' PP13499***Red Hot Returns Daylily**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Beautiful, large, scarlet-red blooms with an apple green throat atop grassy foliage. Long, continuous blooms all summer through to fall. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella' PP***Ruby Stella Daylily**

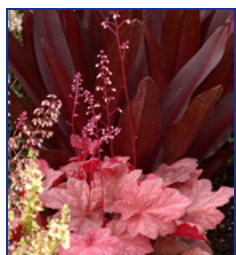
HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Subtly fragrant, dark ruby-red blooms with ruffled edges and yellow green throat. Red version of Stella D'Oro. Repeat bloomer from early to late summer atop clumps of grassy, green foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

*Hemerocallis 'Summer Wine'***Summer Wine Daylily**

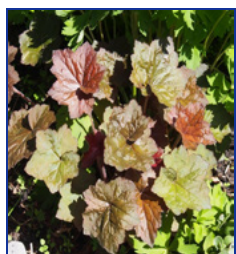
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Large, deep wine-purple petals with ruffled edges, lighter mid-rib and yellow throat. Blooms on long stems above strap-like, grassy, green foliage. Heavy, mid-season bloomer. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Heuchera 'Autumn Leaves' PP22103***Autumn Leaves Coralbells**

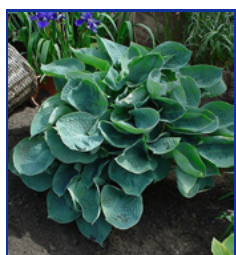
HT: 30 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Rich red spring foliage turns taupe in summer and spectacular ruby red in fall. Light pink, airy bloom clusters form in summer on red stems, and last through to fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil and afternoon shade. Drought tolerant once established.

*Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'***Palace Purple Coralbells**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Crinkly, maple-like, deep purple foliage and sprays of small, bell-shaped, white-pink blooms on purple stems in summer. Use for accent, alpine, edging, mass and rock gardens. Drought tolerant once established. Tolerates growing near to Black Walnut.

*Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'***Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta**

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 110 - 125cm • 42 - 48 IN.

Large mound of heavily corrugated, deeply cupped (holds water), dark blue-green foliage with near-white blooms in mid-summer. Specimen, container or massed plant. Good slug resistance. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Princess Diana'***Princess Diana Daylily**

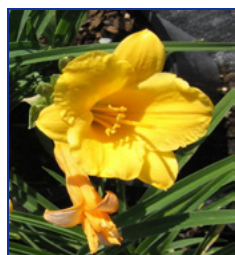
HT: 65 - 75cm • 26 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Stunning baby-pink blooms with a cream-yellow, heavily ruffled edge and lime green throat, atop grassy foliage. Mid-to-late season rebloomer. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'***Rosy Returns Daylily**

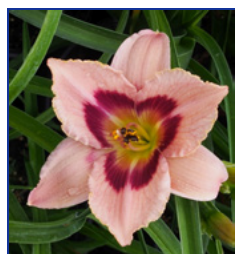
HT: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Slightly fragrant, early bloomer with rose-pink, ruffled petals, lighter stripe down the middle and dark pink ring near the bright yellow-green throat. Narrow, grassy, green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'***Stella de Oro Daylily**

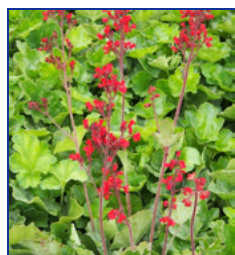
HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Popular, dwarf, fragrant, continuous blooming daylily. Golden-yellow petals and orange throat atop full clumps of glossy, grass-like, green foliage. Low maintenance and tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hemerocallis 'Wineberry Candy'***Wineberry Candy Daylily**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Stunning, fragrant, light pink petals with darker veins and deep, rose-purple eye in the centre and yellow-green throat. Vigorous grower. Reblooms in warmer climates. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Heuchera 'Firefly'***Firefly Coralbells**

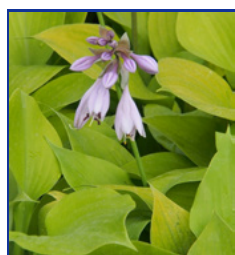
HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Fragrant sprays of small, red, bell-shaped blooms from summer through early fall on leafless stems atop mounds of bright green foliage with silver marbling. Prefers a rich, humus, well-drained soil. Great for rock gardens and borders. Drought tolerant once established.

*Heuchera 'Northern Exposure'™ Red PP29420***Red Coralbells**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Compact mound of dark red to burgundy, rounded foliage. Abundant red stems hold yellow-green blooms above the foliage from late spring through summer. Holds foliage colour later than other coralbells. Excellent for borders and containers. Good rust resistance.

*Hosta 'August Moon'***August Moon Hosta**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

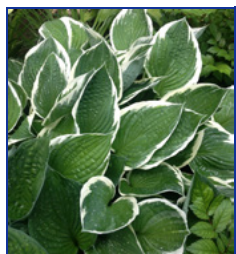
Large, golden yellow, heart-shaped foliage with deeply ribbed veins form a layered mound. Lavender-white blooms on tall stems in mid-summer. Best foliage colour in full sun. Slug resistant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



*Hosta 'Blue Angel'***Blue Angel Hosta**

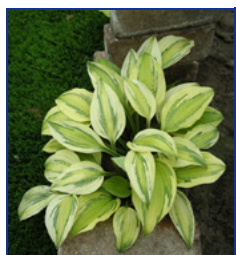
HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

Tiered mound of gigantic, thick, deeply ribbed, blue, heart-shaped and slug-resistant foliage. Lavender-white bell-shaped blooms on tall stems in mid-summer. Specimen hosta. Pollution and drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Brim Cup'***Brim Cup Hosta**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Compact forms with mounds of small, cup-shaped, corrugated, green foliage with a cream-green to white, wide, irregular margins. Lavender-white, bell-shaped blooms on tall stems in summer. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Captain's Adventure'***Captain's Adventure Hosta**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN.

Unique, tri-coloured foliage with a lime-green centre surrounded by dark green and a final cream-white edge. Requires some sun for best foliage colour. Lavender, bell-shaped blooms held above foliage in mid-summer. Drought tolerant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Guacamole'***Guacamole Hosta**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 80 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Large, guacamole-green foliage brightens to lime-yellow in summer while keeping its dark green edge. Very fragrant, pale purple to lavender, bell-shaped blooms from mid-to-late summer. Fast growing with good sun tolerance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Love Pat'***Love Pat Hosta**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Thick, heavily puckered, cupped, waxy, blue foliage with white underside and spikes of white, bell-shaped blooms in summer. Foliage holds colour best in full shade. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Queen Josephine'***Queen Josephine Hosta**

HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Deeply ribbed, heart-shaped, glossy, pointy, dark green foliage and a slightly wavy, bright yellow margin fades to white in summer. Short stems with lavender, bell-shaped blooms in mid-summer. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Royal Standard'***Royal Standard Hosta**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 1.25m • 4 FT.

A fast-growing, large mound of shiny, bright green foliage and white, sweetly scented blooms in summer. Tolerates heat better than other hostas. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Blue Ivory'***Blue Ivory Hosta**

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Thick ribbed, slug-resistant, heart-shaped foliage with irregular blue centres and a wide cream-white margin in spring. Maturation to pure white in summer, accenting lavender blooms on tall stems. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Canadian Blue'***Canadian Blue Hosta**

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

A sturdy mound of thick, waxy, blue-green, oval to heart-shaped foliage topped by clusters of small, bell-shaped blooms on sturdy stems in summer. Drought tolerant once established. Use for shade garden and borders. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Golden Tiara'***Golden Tiara Hosta**

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

A fast-growing hosta which has apple-green, heart-shaped foliage with a golden-chartreuse edge and purple, bell-shaped blooms in summer. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Lakeside Paisley Print'***Lakeside Paisley Print Hosta**

HT: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN. SP: 45 - 50cm • 18 - 20 IN.

Gorgeous, thick, wavy foliage with dark green edges and yellow-white, feather-like variegation in the centre. Slug-resistant. Tall stems with lavender-pink, mid-summer blooms. Great for containers. Drought-tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Night Before Christmas'***Night Before Christmas Hosta**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Large, thick, pointed, wavy, wide, dark green margin with cream-white centres change to pure white in summer. Lavender blooms on long stems in summer. Forms full, upright clump. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Regal Splendor'***Regal Splendor Hosta**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Large, thick, waxy, frosty blue foliage with cream to yellow edges and lavender, bell-shaped blooms in summer. Upright vase-shaped specimen plant. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Sum and Substance'***Sum and Substance Hosta**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

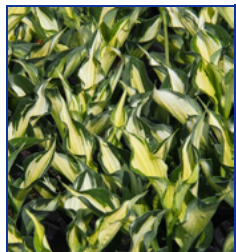
One of the largest hostas with enormous, chartreuse-gold, ribbed foliage and light lavender, bell-shaped blooms in late summer. Mounding, slug resistant foliage. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



*Hosta 'True Blue'***True Blue Hosta**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 85cm • 30 - 34 IN.

Large, arching mound of thick, puckered, blue-green, heart-shaped foliage which holds its colour well all season. Tall stems produce bell-shaped, white blooms with a pink stripe in mid-summer. Used for shady borders and mass planting. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta 'Whirlwind'***Whirlwind Hosta**

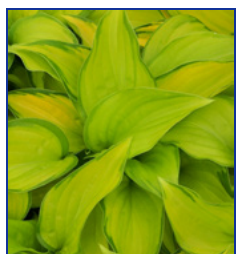
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Foliage is constantly changing. Upright, slightly twisting foliage with irregular, wavy, green margins and cream-white centre maturing to green-white in summer. Tall stems with lavender-blue, bell-shaped blooms in summer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta fortunei 'Patriot'***Patriot Hosta**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Very popular hosta. Heart-shaped foliage with striking, dark green centre and wide, streaked, crisp, white margins. Lavender, bell-shaped blooms in summer. Good sun and drought tolerance once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta x 'Stained Glass'***Stained Glass Hosta**

HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Large, bright gold, heart-shaped foliage with irregular, dark green edges and veins. Clusters of fragrant, purple-lavender blooms above foliage on sturdy, tall stems in late summer. Good sun and drought tolerance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Iris germanica 'Superstition'***Superstition Iris**

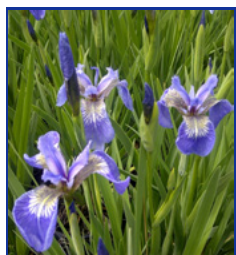
HT: 90 - 95cm • 36 - 38 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large, strong stems with several dark, rich, purple-black, fragrant bearded irises per stem. Reblooms highlighted by dark green, sword-like foliage. Excellent for mass planting. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

*Iris pumila 'Blue Denim'***Blue Denim Iris**

HT: 35cm • 14 IN. SP: 15cm • 6 IN.

Dwarf bearded iris with light blue-purple blooms and a blue-white beard. Blooms in early spring, prior to most taller varieties, on top of sword-like, green foliage. Great for rock gardens. Thrives in well-drained soils and is drought tolerant once established.

*Iris setosa var. arctica***Dwarf Arctic Iris**

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Extremely hardy, dwarf, native Alaskan iris with lavender-blue and variable dark purple veined blooms followed by interesting seed pods. Forms a low tuft of bright green, grassy, sword-like foliage. Requires moist soil and drought tolerant once established.

*Hosta 'Victory'***Victory Hosta**

HT: 70 - 75cm • 28 - 30 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Very large hosta with thick, wavy, medium green foliage edged in green-yellow maturing to a cream-white. Upright mound is topped by white, bell-shaped blooms in mid-summer. Good slug resistance. Specimen or background plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta fortunei 'Francee'***Francee Hosta**

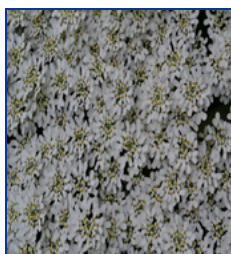
HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Tiered mound of heart-shaped, medium to dark green, ribbed foliage with narrow white margins. Variegation holds up well in full sun. Lavender-blue blooms on short stems above foliage in summer. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

*Hosta sieb. 'Frances Williams'***Frances Williams Hosta**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Large, corrugated, heart-shaped, blue-green foliage with a wide yellow edge. Near-white, bell-shaped blooms appear in mid to late summer. Slug resistant variety. Prefers a moist, well drained soil but is drought tolerant once established.

*Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'***Purity Candytuft**

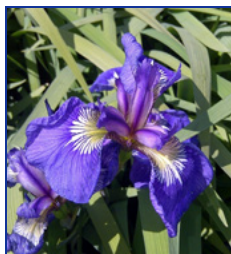
HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Compact groundcover with white blooms that blanket the plant from mid-spring to early summer. Cascades over rocks and walls with glossy green, evergreen foliage. Prune lightly right after bloom period. Requires a well-drained soil and drought tolerant once established.

*Iris pallida 'Variegata albo'***Variegated Sweet Iris**

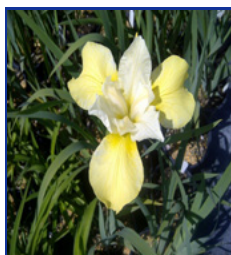
HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Striped green and white, blade foliage is topped by fragrant, lavender-blue standards and falls with yellow accents near throat. Blooms in late spring to early summer. Disease resistant. Easy to grow and drought tolerant once established.

*Iris setosa***Arctic Iris**

HT: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

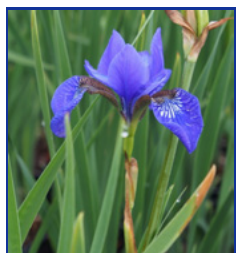
Extremely hardy, native Alaskan iris with lavender-blue and variable dark purple veined blooms, followed by interesting seed pods. Forms a low tuft of bright green, grassy, sword-like foliage. Requires moist soil and drought tolerant once established.

*Iris sibirica 'Butter and Sugar'***Butter and Sugar Siberian Iris**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Slender, cream-white standards with yellow falls and centres, atop tall stems in summer. Narrow, green, blade-like foliage and requires well-drained soil. Disease resistant. Drought tolerant once established.



*Iris sibirica* 'Caesar's Brother'**Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Violet-purple tipped falls with white-yellow highlights and purple veining, accent solid purple standards in summer, on tall stems. Clumping form of narrow green foliage. Disease resistant. Requires well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Iris sibirica* 'Ruffled Velvet'**Ruffled Velvet Siberian Iris**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Large, velvety purple standards with darker, rich violet falls, highlighted by white centres with purple veins and golden accents. Blooms from mid to late spring. Tolerates a wide variety of soil conditions. Disease resistant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Iris sibirica* 'Strawberry Fair'**Strawberry Fair Siberian Iris**

HT: 70 - 75cm • 28 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Strongly ruffled, pink-purple blooms with a white eye in late spring/early summer. Blooms after other irises. Sword-like green foliage forms clumps just below blooms. Disease resistant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Lavandula ang.* 'Hidcote Superior'**Hidcote Superior Lavender**

HT: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

More uniform growing Hidcote with a mass of fragrant, purple-blue blooms on short spikes from summer to fall, atop uniform, compact mound of aromatic, grey-green foliage. Best in a sunny, well-drained location; intolerant of 'wet feet'. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4      *Lavandula ang.* 'Munstead'**Munstead Lavender**

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Old-fashioned lavender with fragrant, semi-evergreen, aromatic, silver-grey foliage and spikes of fragrant, purple blooms in summer. Hardy and drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      *Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Alaska'**Alaska Shasta Daisy**

HT: 80cm • 32 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Pure white, single blooms and bright yellow centres on tall stems from summer to fall, highlighted by coarsely toothed, dark green, lance-shaped foliage. Requires well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Liatris spicata* 'Kobold'**Blue Blazing Star Liatris**

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Shorter liatris cultivar with long spikes of bottle-brush-like, lavender-pink blooms opening from top to bottom in early summer. Clump of narrow, long foliage. Use for vertical accent, borders, erosion control or reclamation. Drought tolerant.

Z2      *Iris sibirica* 'Kaboom'**Kaboom Siberian Iris**

HT: 70 - 75cm • 28 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Award-winning Iris with large 15cm(6") double, violet-blue blooms with white, blue and gold towards centre of falls. Narrow, upright clump of bright green blades highlight summer blooms. Disease resistant. Prefers wet acidic soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Iris sibirica* 'Snow Queen'**Snow Queen Siberian Iris**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Ruffled, snow-white standards and falls highlighted by bright yellow throat. Blooms on tall stems in summer, above upright, narrow, green foliage. Disease resistant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2      *Lamium maculatum* 'White Nancy'**White Nancy Lamium**

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Small, oval to heart-shaped, silver foliage edged in green. Clusters of pure white, hooded blooms from late spring to fall. Durable groundcover, good for lightly shaded sites. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates drought once established.

Z3      *Lavandula ang.* 'Hidcote'**Hidcote Lavender**

HT: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Compact habit with a mass of sweet, fragrant, deep purple spikes from early to late summer, accent fragrant, small, grey lance-shaped foliage. Excellent massed and border plant. Tolerates pollution and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4      *Lavandula int.* 'Phenomenal' PP24193**Phenomenal™ Lavender**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Mound of fragrant, silver-green foliage and tall spikes of purple-blue blooms from early-to-mid summer through fall. Hardy - tolerates heat, humidity and cold. Requires well-drained soil. Excellent cut/dried flower or container plant.

Z4      *Liatris spicata* 'Floristan Alba'**Floristan White Blazing Star Liatris**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Fluffy bright white bottlebrush like spikes of blooms mid summer, lasting up to 4weeks. Blooms start from bottom to the top of each spike. Easy to grow with abundant long narrow rich green leaves forming clumps turning bronze in the Fall.

Z3      *Ligularia* 'Little Rocket' PP14621**Little Rocket Ligularia**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Dwarf selection of Rocket Ligularia. Rounded, heart-shaped, dark green, serrated foliage and abundant bottlebrush spikes of yellow, small blooms in summer. Use for specimen, back of border or near water feature. Shade and moisture loving plant.

Z3   NEW
2023

*Ligularia 'The Rocket'***The Rocket Ligularia**

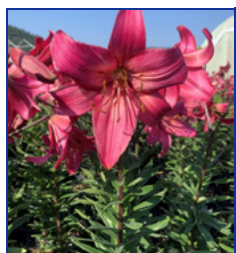
HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extra large, rounded, dark green, deeply-serrated foliage and tall spikes 45-60cm(18-24") of yellow bottlebrush blooms on purple-black stems in summer. Use for specimen, back of border or water feature. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫*Ligularia dentata 'Othello'***Othello Ligularia**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Extremely large, rounded, green foliage with purple undersides that resemble lily pads. Clusters of daisy-like, bright orange-yellow blooms on purple stems in summer. Prefers shady sites and requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫*Lilium 'Pink Flight'***Pink Flight Tiger Lily**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

Large, up to 20cm wide, fragrant, deep pink blooms in early to mid-summer held up on tall stalks with lance shaped, deep green foliage. Excellent for mass planting.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lilium lancifolium***Orange Tiger Lily**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

An old garden favourite with reliable, exotic, black-speckled, bright orange petals. Downward facing blooms in summer. Forms a large clump with tiers of narrow, shiny and pointed green foliage. Low maintenance. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lilium lancifolium 'Red Velvet'***Red Velvet Lily**

HT: 1.25m • 4 FT. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Long-lasting, nodding, dark velvet-red blooms with black speckles. Forms a large clump with tiers of shiny, pointed, green foliage. Low maintenance and reliable bloomer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lupinus 'Gallery Red'***Gallery Red Lupine**

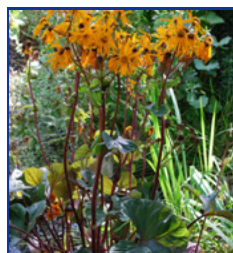
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Very large spikes of red blooms highlighted with deep green foliage in late spring early summer. These biennial perennials will set seed when allowed to mature. Blooms are poisonous.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'***Mini Gallery™ Blue Bicolor Lupine**

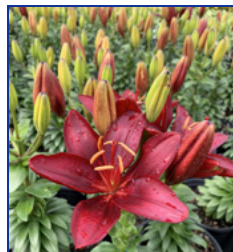
HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

Dwarf, early bloomer with spikes of deep blue and white, pea-flower shaped blooms from late spring to early summer. Forms clumps of rounded, palm-shaped, deep green foliage. Poisonous if ingested. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Ligularia d. 'Britt-Marie Crawford'* PP16113**Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia**

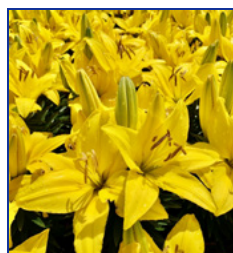
HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extra large, dark chocolate-maroon, serrated, glossy foliage with purple underside and yellow-orange daisy-like blooms in late summer. Shade and moisture loving plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation is prohibited.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫*Lilium 'Lily Looks Tiny Comfort Lily'***Lily Looks™ Tiny Comfort Lily**

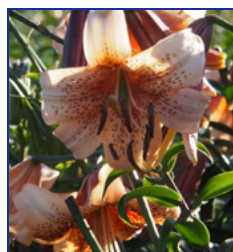
HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 15 - 30cm • 6 - 12 IN.

Dwarf, versatile lily with large, upward facing, long blooming, dark crimson-red blooms. Dwarf habit makes it perfect for the front of plantings in sunny areas, for best effect use in mass plantings of the same variety. Unlicensed propagation prohibited.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌱 🌱 🚫 🚫*Lilium 'Tiny Ranger'***Lily Looks™ Tiny Ranger Lily**

HT: 35cm • 14 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Dwarf lily that creates large, upward facing, yellow blooms on top of strong stems. Tiers of dark green, pointed foliage. High bud count makes it a great addition to the front of landscapes or in mass plantings of the same variety.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lilium lancifolium 'Pink'***Pink Tiger Lily**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

An old garden favourite with exotic, downward facing, black-speckled, pink blooms in summer. Forms a large clump with tiers of shiny, pointed, green foliage. Low maintenance and reliable bloomer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Linum perenne 'Blue Sapphire'***Blue Sapphire Flax**

HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Abundant, dainty, sky-blue blooms from mid-summer to fall on a compact mound of dark green, finely-textured foliage. Plants live up to three years, but self-seed in a controlled fashion. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lupinus polyphyllus 'Gallery Mix'***Gallery Mix™ Lupine**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN.

Compact form with multi-coloured, dense spikes of pea-shaped blooms that appear in early to mid summer. Attractive fan shaped foliage. Poisonous if ingested. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil but drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫*Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'***Mini Gallery™ Pink Bicolor Lupine**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

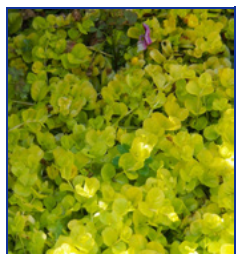
Dwarf, early bloomer with spikes of pink and white, pea-flower shaped blooms from late spring to early summer. Forms clumps of rounded, palm-shaped, deep green foliage. Poisonous if ingested. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🦋 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫

*Lysimachia nummularia***Creeping Jenny**

HT: 5cm • 2 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Yellow, buttercup-like blooms in late spring on small, glossy, green foliage. Aggressive groundcover thrives in full sun or full shade. Spreads rampantly in moist areas. Best in contained areas.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫*Lysimachia nummularia* 'Goldii'**Goldilocks Creeping Jenny**

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Vigorous, creeping, spreading habit that occasionally has primrose-like yellow blooms. Beautiful green-yellow foliage is easy to maintain when used as a foundation or container plant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫*Matteuccia struthiopteris pennsylvanica***Ostrich Fern**

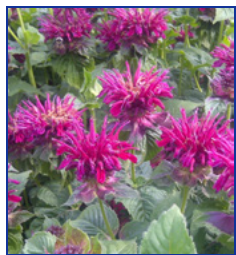
HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Stately shaped, native fern with erect, cinnamon-brown fronds in spring. Lance-shaped, divided fronds spread to fill large areas. Great understory plant. Requires a moist, well-drained soil. May go dormant in overly hot and dry conditions.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫*Monarda didyma* 'Acutedel'**Petite Delight Bee Balm**

HT: 20cm • 8 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Fragrant, deep pink blooms in summer atop aromatic, dark green foliage. Hardy, very compact, mounded plant developed at Morden Research Station. Resistant to powdery mildew. Use for borders, edging and containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Monarda didyma* 'Fireball' PP14235**Fireball Bee Balm**

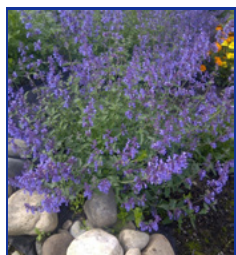
HT: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Compact, dwarf variety with an abundance of vivid, scarlet red, globe-shaped blooms in summer and dark green, aromatic foliage. Attracts pollinators. Great for borders and containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Nepeta* 'Junior Walker' PP23074**Junior Walker™ Catmint**

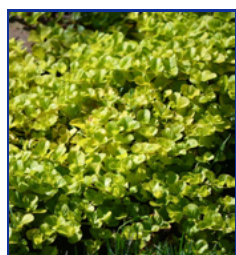
HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Low spreading mound of fragrant (especially when crushed), grey-green foliage below masses of light lavender blooms from late spring through early fall. Shear to encourage steady blooms. Cats love this plant. Somewhat drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Nepeta racemosa* 'Walker's Low'**Walker's Low Catmint**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Aromatic, grey-green foliage forms a compact mound covered in abundant spikes of bright blue blooms from late spring to early summer. Will rebloom until fall if deadheaded. Drought and heat tolerant once established. Prefers medium-dry well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Lysimachia nummularia* 'Aurea'**Golden Creeping Jenny**

HT: 5cm • 2 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Golden to chartreuse, rounded, deeply veined foliage on spreading stems. Best foliage colour in full sun. Aggressive groundcover. Bright yellow, buttercup-like blooms in summer. Tolerates light foot traffic. Requires a moist soil that will not dry out in the heat.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫*Matteuccia struthiopteris***Native Fern**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Native Northern Alberta fern. Cinnamon-brown fronds emerge in spring, opening to erect, bright green foliage. Best in partial sun and moist, well-drained soil. May go dormant in overly hot and dry conditions.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫*Mentha piperita***Peppermint**

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Perennial herb with aromatic, crinkly, fuzzy green foliage on fuzzy reddish stems. Spikes of purple blooms from mid-to-late summer. Multi-use culinary herb. Best in contained areas. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Monarda didyma* 'Balbalmurp' PP25561**Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm**

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN.

Large, bold, purple-pink blooms throughout summer, atop fast-spreading, dwarf clumps of aromatic, dark green foliage. Resistant to powdery mildew. Trim annually to maintain spread as needed. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Mukdenia* 'Nova Flame'**Nova® Flame Mukdenia**

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Thick, leathery, red-bordered, green foliage forms a small clump and turns completely red in fall. Foliage lasts longer than mukdenias. Small, deep pink bloom clusters appear on stalks in mid-spring to early summer. Bergenia heritage. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿*Nepeta faassenii* 'Purrsian Blue' PP24788**Purrsian Blue Catmint**

HT: 30 - 60cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 30 - 90cm • 12 - 36 IN.

Compact, dense rounded form with blue-purple blooms from early summer to fall. Small, aromatic, grey-green foliage with a minty scent. Low maintenance plant that is great for edging beds and along pathways.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐝 🐞 🐟*Osmunda cinnamomea***Cinnamon Fern**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

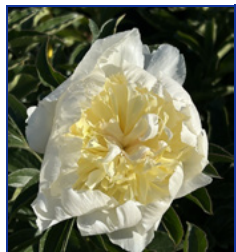
North American native. Long, bright green fronds highlight cinnamon coloured hairs and spores in late spring-early summer, followed by spikes of brown seed heads. Birds use young fiddleheads as nesting material. Requires very wet sites in full sun.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫

*Osmunda regalis***Royal Flowering Fern**

HT: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Clumps of upright, broad fronds with large, well separated, green, translucent leaflets turning yellow in fall. Brown tassel-like spores appear at frond tips. Prefers moist, rich, humus, acidic, well-drained soils, but is adaptable.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Bowl of Cream'**Bowl of Cream Peony**

HT: 75 - 80cm • 30 - 32 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Award winning peony. Very large, cream-white, fully double, lightly scented blooms in late spring to early fall. Resembles a bowl of whipped cream, highlighted by glossy green divided foliage.

Z3 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Festiva Maxima'**Festiva Maxima Peony**

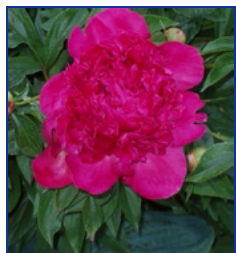
HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Huge, double white, fragrant blooms with red splashes near the centre and dark green, shrubby foliage. Reliable early-season bloomer. Use for accent, mass or border plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Karl Rosenfield'**Karl Rosenfield Peony**

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Huge, double, fragrant, magenta-red blooms with a yellow centre in early to mid-summer, on tall stems with glossy, dark green, fern-like foliage. Prefers humus-rich, moist, well-drained soil. Use for accent, mass or border plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Red Charm'**Red Charm Peony**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Award-winner with fragrant, crimson-red, double, spring blooms. Thin, long centre petals and large, oval outer petals on strong, erect stems in late spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Yellow Crown'**Yellow Crown Peony**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

A rare peony. Massive, double, fragrant, bright yellow blooms from late spring to early summer with dark green, shrubby foliage. Insect and disease resistant. Accent or specimen plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia officinalis* 'Rubra Plena'**Red Memorial Day Peony**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 100cm • 30 - 40 IN.

Double, satiny, crimson-red, fragrant blooms in mid-spring highlighted by a lush mound of dark, glossy green foliage. One of the earliest blooming peonies. Use for accent, mass or border plant. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Pachysandra terminalis***Japanese Spurge**

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Glossy, medium green, oval, serrated foliage. Short spikes of clusters of white blooms in spring highlights leathery foliage. Excellent groundcover for containers or border plant for under trees. Performs well, but grows slower in poor soil.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Duchesse de Nemours'**Duchesse de Nemours Peony**

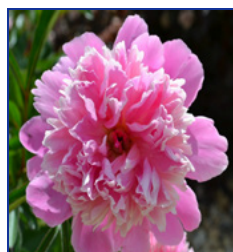
HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Crown-shaped, large, cream-white blooms in late spring to early summer last for 7-10 days. Lush, bushy, mounded, deep green foliage. Use for accent, mass or border plant.

Z3 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Honey Gold'**Honey Gold Peony**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Fragrant, double, snow-white outer petals and ruffled, double yellow centres bloom from late spring to early summer. Blooms on sturdy stems atop divided, dark green foliage. Accent/specimen plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Pink Cameo'**Pink Cameo Peony**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Fragrant peony with large, rounded, lavender-pink petals and thin, narrow, ruffled, ice-pink centres. Long, tapered, glossy, green foliage forms an upright bushy mound. Mid-season blooms. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z3 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia lactiflora* 'Sarah Bernhardt'**Sarah Bernhardt Peony**

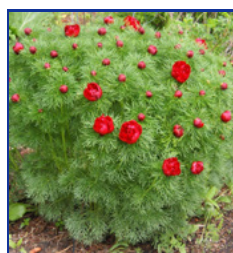
HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

A very popular peony. Huge, fragrant, double pink blooms with yellow centres in early to mid-summer and dark green, shrubby foliage. Use for accent, mass or border plant. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia officinalis* 'Rosea Plena'**Pink Memorial Day Peony**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

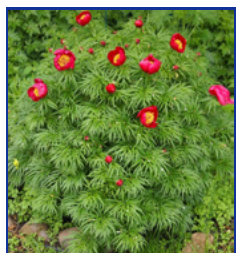
Double, bright rose-pink, ruffled blooms with a spicy fragrance in mid-spring. Blooms are highlighted by a lush, mound of dark, glossy, green foliage. One of the first peonies to bloom. Use for accent, mass or border plant. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫*Paeonia tenuifolia* 'Flore Plena'**Japanese Fernleaf Peony**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

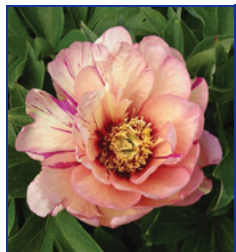
Rare, slow-growing, dwarf, unique specimen with a fern-like, dark green foliage mound accenting dark, solid, double red blooms. Blooms before other peonies in spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 🌞 🌱 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫 🚫

*Paeonia tenuifolia 'Itoba'***Cutleaf Peony**

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Dwarf peony with a cutleaf, dark green foliage mound accenting dark, single, crimson blooms with deep yellow stamens. Blooms in mid-spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Callie's Memory'***Callie's Memory Itoh Peony**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Large, semi-double, fragrant, peach-yellow blooms with deep pink edges and a splash of red-purple on the petal. Blooms in late spring-early summer on strong stems with upright, dark green, lobed foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Enduring Rainbow'***Enduring Rainbow Itoh Peony**

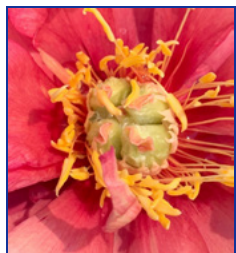
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Large single to semi-double, multicolour blooms that start out orange and mature to a combination of yellow, cream, and peachy pink. Bushy mound of lush, medium green foliage and strong stems. Early season bloomer.

Z3 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Garden Treasure'***Garden Treasure Itoh Peony**

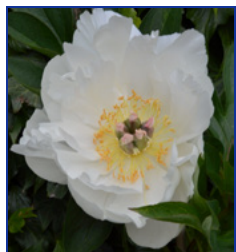
HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Large (5 inch), semi-double yellow blooms with red petal bases and lemon fragrance. Blooms from late spring to early summer on strong stems (no staking required) atop divided, dark green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Z3 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Julia Rose'***Julia Rose Itoh Peony**

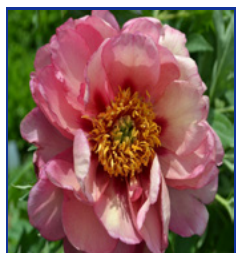
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Large cherry-red buds open to semi-double, soft apricot petals in late spring-early summer and mature to salmon-orange with cream-yellow towards centre and pink edges. Strong stems (no staking required) atop long, lush, dark green foliage. Tolerates drought once established.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Love Affair'***Love Affair Itoh Peony**

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large, white, semi-double blooms with a golden centre. Blooms in late spring-early summer on strong stems above rich green, lobed foliage. Excellent in mixed border, mass and accent plantings.

Z4 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Old Rose Dandy'***Old Rose Dandy Itoh Peony**

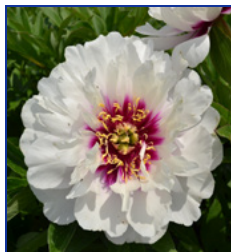
HT: 80 - 85cm • 32 - 34 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Raspberry-red, starburst petal centres with salmon-pink to yellow watercolor hues on rest of petal and purple pigment with age. Fast grower with prolific single blooms highlight smaller, rich, dark green leaflets than other Itohs. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Bartzella'***Bartzella Itoh Peony**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 40 IN.

Lightly scented, large 20-25cm(8-10"), double, bright yellow blooms in mid-to-late spring, held just above a very uniform mound of dark green, deeply dissected foliage. Maintains form even when wet. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Cora Louise'***Cora Louise Itoh Peony**

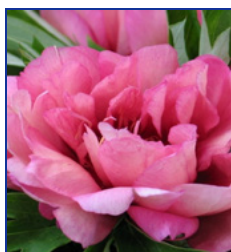
HT: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Large, semi-double, lightly scented bright white blooms with subtle pink blush and a dark burgundy eye and butter yellow stamens. Blooms late spring-early summer on strong stems with lobed foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh First Arrival'***First Arrival Itoh Peony**

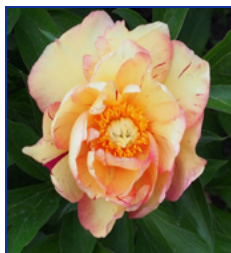
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Large 15-20cm (6-8"), long lasting, sweetly scented, shell-pink petals with a deep pink base and gold stamens. Blooms from late spring to early summer. Uniform mound of clean, dark green foliage. Does not require staking. Tolerates drought once established.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Hillary'***Hillary Itoh Peony**

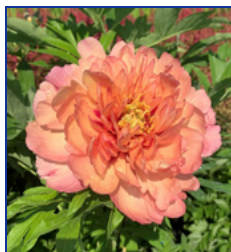
HT: 65cm • 26 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

large 6.5", double and semi-double dark pink to red blooms that fade to cream with a maroon eye and yellow stamens. Blooms from late spring to early summer on strong stems (no staking required) atop dark green, divided foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Z3 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Lollipop'***Lollipop Itoh Peony**

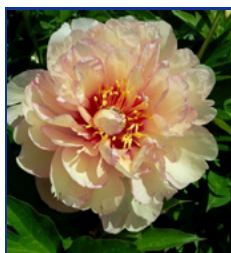
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Large, semi-double yellow blooms develop splashes of purple as they mature. Blooms from late spring to early summer on strong stems (no staking required) atop long, dark green foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Magical Mystery Tour'***Magical Mystery Tour Itoh Peony**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

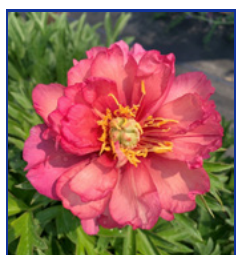
Mildly fragrant, semi-double, cream-yellow flushed with pink blooms mature to white. Each petal has a deep pink petal base forming an eye at the bloom centre atop a bushy mound of lush, medium green foliage. Mid-season bloomer.

Z2 *Paeonia x 'Itoh Pastel Splendour'***Pastel Splendour Itoh Peony**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Spectacular, large 12-15cm(4.5-6"), semi-double, cream-white petals with pink edges and deep maroon base accenting a cream-yellow centre. Blooms in late spring on strong stems. Does not require staking. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Paeonia x 'Itoh Pink Ardour'

Pink Ardour Itoh Peony

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Spectacular, large (12-15cm) semi-double, bright pink petals with sunshine yellow centres. Blooms in late spring on strong stems; Does not require staking. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



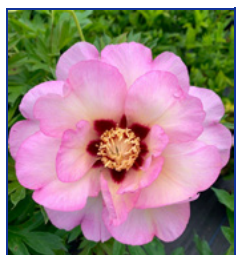
Paeonia x 'Itoh Purple Sensation'

Purple Sensation Itoh Peony

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

large 6.5", semi-double, fragrant, magenta-purple blooms have fringed petals and a yellow centre. Blooms from late spring to early summer on strong stems (no staking required) atop dark green, divided foliage. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Z3



Paeonia x 'Itoh Scrumdiddlyumptious'

Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60 - 70cm • 24 - 28 IN.

Large 15cm(6"), subtly fragrant, fully double, cream-yellow blooms with soft pink blush in early summer. Upright, slow grower with rich green foliage. Cut back to woody stems in late fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



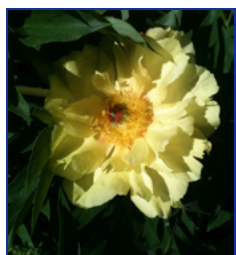
Paeonia x 'Itoh Sunset and Rainbows'

Sunset and Rainbows Itoh Peony

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Large 15-20cm pale pink with creamy yellow base and a small red eye blooms late spring early summer, highlighted with thick dark green foliage. Prefer a moist well drained soil.

Z2



Paeonia x Itoh 'Sequestered Sunshine'

Sequestered Sunshine Itoh Peony

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Large 15-17cm(6-7"), semi-double, canary-yellow blooms stand above deeply serrated, dark green foliage. A vigorous grower that does not require staking. Rarely needs dividing. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well drained soil.

Z2



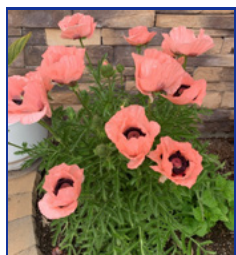
Papaver or. 'Beauty of Livermere'

Beauty of Livermere Poppy

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Huge, single, deep red blooms with burgundy eyes and black centres from early to mid-summer and dark green, fuzzy foliage. Will self-seed. Prefers a moist well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3



Papaver or. 'Princess Victoria Louise'

Princess Victoria Louise Poppy

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large, light pink, satiny petals with purple-black splotches and centre, bloom in late spring-early summer. Hairly stems and fern-like foliage become dormant after blooming. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Paeonia x 'Itoh Pink Double Dandy'

Pink Double Dandy Itoh Peony

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large, semi-double to fully double rose pink blooms with bright yellow stamens that fade to a light pink with age from late Spring to early Summer. Blooms are accented by strong, upright stems with deep-green lobed foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



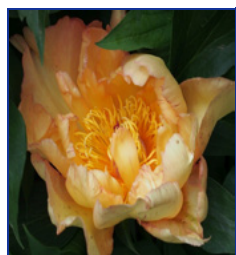
Paeonia x 'Itoh Scarlet Heaven'

Scarlet Heaven Itoh Peony

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Large single deep scarlet blooms accented by golden-yellow stamens from late Spring through to early Summer. One of the best performing red bloomers. Blooms are supported by strong stems. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Paeonia x 'Itoh Singing in the Rain'

Singing in the Rain Itoh Peony

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Rare Itoh peony with large, double, cream-yellow blooms which mature to peach-pink colour with fine red flecks atop deep green foliage. Blooms in late spring to early summer. Great for small beds, borders or accent. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Paeonia x 'Itoh Yankee Doodle Dandy'

Yankee Doodle Dandy Itoh Peony

HT: 90cm • 36 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Large, rich pink, semi-double blooms with cream undertones and a bright yellow centre. Each stem produces multiple blooms above dark green, lobed foliage. Hardy peony that does not require staking.

Z3



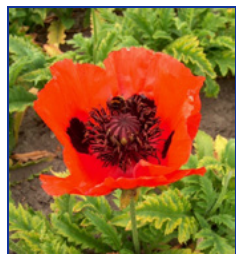
Papaver nud. 'Iceland Mix'

Iceland Mix Poppy

HT: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

A low mound of light green, lobed foliage is topped with satiny, saucer-shaped orange, white, and yellow blooms. Deadhead late spring blooms for rebloom. Self-seeds to return year after year. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Papaver or. 'Brilliant'

Brilliant Poppy

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Bright, bold, satiny, scarlet-red blooms with burgundy eyes and black centres paired with fuzzy, green foliage. Self-seeding specimen that makes great cut flowers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2



Paxistima canbyi

Cliff Green

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Dense, low mat of finely textured, dark evergreen foliage takes on a bronze hue in winter. Low maintenance and easy-to-control native groundcover. Very tolerant of high pH soils. Prefers a moist, well-drained, organic soil.

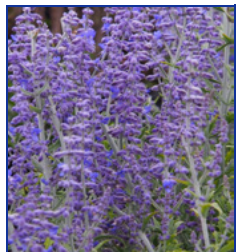
Z2



Perovskia a. 'Blue Steel'
Blue Steel Russian Sage

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

A compact Russian sage with long spikes of airy, lavender-blue blooms from summer to fall and fragrant, lacy, grey-green foliage. Great for containers, borders, or mass plantings. Tolerant of heat and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Perovskia a. 'Lisslitt' PP20845
Lace Blue Russian Sage

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Sturdy, compact, heavy blooming variety. Masses of medium to dark, lavender-blue blooms from summer to frost, accented by finely cut, ferny, fragrant, silver-grey foliage. Tolerates clay soil, pollution and heat. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Perovskia atriplicifolia
Russian Sage

HT: 100 - 125cm • 40 - 48 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Shrubby, upright form. Long spikes of airy, light-blue blooms from summer to fall and fragrant, lacy, grey-green foliage. Best in contained or large, hot, sunny areas. Tolerates clay soil/pollution and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentyne' PP16259
White Flame™ Garden Phlox

HT: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

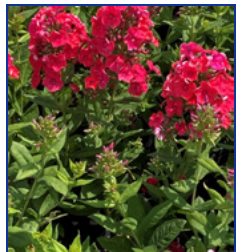
Large clusters of fragrant, pure white blooms from mid to late summer. Dwarf, compact clumps of medium green, attractive foliage. For use in containers, borders and smaller gardens.



Phlox paniculata 'Ditondre' PP20907
Coral Creme Drop™ Phlox

HT: 45 - 55cm • 18 - 22 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Mass of rose-coral, sweetly-scented blooms with rose coloured eye. Blooms in summer atop compact, bushy lance-shaped bright green foliage. Very resistant to powdery mildew. Great for borders and containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Phlox paniculata 'Tequila Sunrise' PP20800
Tequila Sunrise Phlox

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Dwarf-form phlox with large clusters of fragrant salmon-orange blooms in the Summer. Re-blooms until Fall with deadheading of spent blooms. Tolerates sandy or clay soil, and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'
Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Moss Phlox

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Low, mounded cushion of dark green, needle-like foliage covered in lavender-light blue blooms in mid-to-late spring. For use in rock garden, edges, containers and massed. Shear right after blooming to maintain size. Great disease resistance. Prefers a sandy soil.



Perovskia a. 'Crazy Blue' PP25639
Crazy Blue Russian Sage

HT: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN. SP: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN.

Very compact mound of small, ferny, fragrant, grey-green foliage with airy spikes of deep blue blooms from late spring to early fall. Tolerates dry or clay soil and pollution. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.



Perovskia a. 'Little Spire' PP11643
Little Spire Dwarf Russian Sage

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Dwarf, aromatic, grey foliage with fragrant, airy spires of violet blooms from late summer to fall. Use for smaller landscapes, borders and mass plantings. Tolerates clay soil/pollution and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation is prohibited.



Persicaria polymorpha
White Fleece Flower / Snakeweed

HT: 100 - 110cm • 40 - 42 IN. SP: 100 - 110cm • 40 - 42 IN.

Heavy, continuous, fleecy, cream-white blooms on tall stems above big, bushy mounds of light green foliage. Attracts butterflies. Low maintenance plant. Requires protection from wind and prefers moist, fertile soil.



Phlox paniculata 'Blue Flame' PPAF
Blue Flame® Garden Phlox

HT: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN. SP: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN.

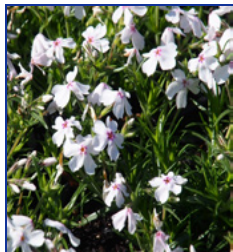
Dwarf, upright phlox with fragrant, large clusters of dark blue, spring buds open to blue-white tie-dye shaded petals. Reblooms until fall with deadheading. Tolerates sandy and clay soil and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.



Phlox paniculata 'Red Riding Hood'
Red Riding Hood Phlox

HT: 45cm • 18 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Cherry-red blooms in summer atop stiff, upright stems and dark green, lance-shaped foliage. Strong grower. Requires adequate moisture and air circulation. Use for borders and rock gardens. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Phlox subulata 'Amazing Grace'
Amazing Grace Creeping Phlox

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Low, mounded cushion of dark green foliage is covered in small white blooms with a magenta eye in mid-spring. Low maintenance phlox. Shear right after bloom period to maintain size. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'
Emerald Pink Creeping Moss Phlox

HT: 10cm • 4 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

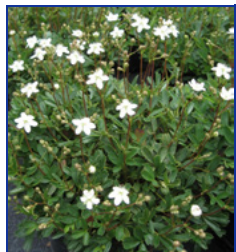
Masses of bright pink, spring blooms on a low mound of needle-like, soft, glossy, dark evergreen foliage. Low, compact groundcover. Use in rock gardens, borders, massed and container plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



*Physostegia virginiana* 'Vivid'**Vivid Obedient Plant**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

This selection forms a compact mound of sharply toothed foliage from which tall spikes of tubular pink blooms appear from mid-summer to fall. Spreads easily via rhizomes. Prefers a moist, humusy soil. Will tolerate wet soils.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Potentilla tridentata* 'Nuuk'**Nuuk Cinquefoil**

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Extremely hardy, North American native groundcover. Glossy, dark green foliage accented by tiny, white blooms in summer and showy, yellow-red fall foliage. Excellent in rock gardens or borders. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Pulmonaria saccharata* 'Mrs. Moon'**Mrs. Moon Bethlehem Sage**

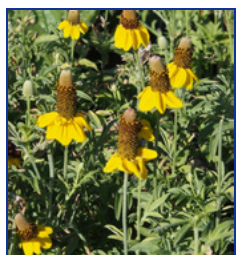
HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Shade-loving groundcover plant has large, green foliage with unique silver-spots. Vibrant pink, trumpet-shaped blooms mature to blue. Tolerates being planted near Black Walnut and heavy shade. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Pulsatilla vulgaris* 'Alba'**White Pasque Flower**

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Pure white, cup-shaped blooms with bright yellow stamens in early Spring, followed by feathery seed heads atop lacy deeply divided, grey-green, silky foliage and fuzzy stems. Prefers well-drained, rich humusy soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Ratibida columnifera***Prairie Coneflower**

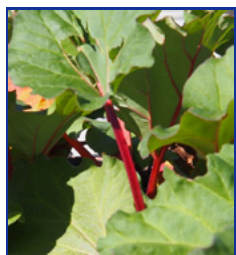
HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

North American native plant that spreads by self-seeding. Yellow, sombrero-shaped, drooping blooms on long, strong stems. Has a long blooming period from late spring to early fall. Foliage is medium green with long, narrow lobes.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Rheum x hybridum* 'Canada Red'**Canada Red Rhubarb**

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Extremely large foliage and long thick red stalks that are sweet and juicy. High quality rhubarb with tender skin is great for pies and wine. Foliage is toxic. Does well in many soil conditions but thrives in rich well drained, loamy soils.

Z2 ☀️*Rheum x hybridum* 'Strawberry Red'**Strawberry Red Rhubarb**

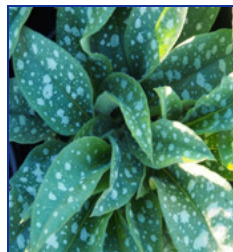
HT: 30 - 50cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Bright red stems that ripen in early Summer and can be harvested for weeks to come. Stems retain their colour when cooked and have a juicy, sweet and mild flavor. Leaves are toxic if ingested. Thrives in rich, moist, well-drained loamy soils.

Z3 ☀️*Polemonium caeruleum* 'Brise d'Anjou'**Variegated Jacob's Ladder**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Shade loving, tidy mound of exotic looking, fern-like, variegated foliage and clusters of dainty, lavender-blue blooms from late spring to early summer atop short, sturdy stems. Vigorous large clumps in moist soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Pulmonaria* 'Trevi Fountain'**Trevi Fountain Lungwort**

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

A compact mound of narrow, silver-spotted dark green foliage. Large clusters of bell-shaped, cobalt blue blooms in spring. Easy to grow, mildew resistant perennial that adds colour to shaded areas. Requires a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates Black Walnut.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Pulsatilla vulgaris***Purple Pasque Flower**

HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Native plant with purple, velvety, bell-shaped blooms with bright yellow centres very early in spring. Round seed heads with finely cut, green foliage and stems which are covered in silky hairs. Prefers well-drained, rich humusy soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Pulsatilla vulgaris* 'Rubra'**Red Pasque Flower**

HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

Velvety red, bell-shaped blooms with bright yellow centres very early in spring. Round seed heads with finely cut, green foliage and stems which are covered in silky hairs. Prefers well-drained, rich humusy soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽*Rheum x coltorum* 'German Wine'**German Wine Rhubarb**

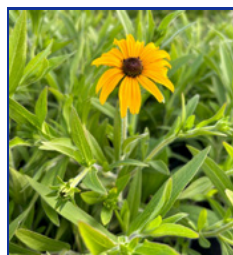
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

One of the sweetest varieties. Long, green stalks with pink splotches ripen to thick, bright red stalks in late spring/early summer. Excellent for wine and processing. Resistant to wilt and rot. Foliage is toxic. Thrives in rich, well-drained loamy soils.

Z3 ☀️*Rheum x hybridum* 'Mac Red'**McDonalds Red Rhubarb**

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Excellent for commercial growers and the home gardener. Juicy, sweet, productive rhubarb with tender, bright red stalks. Excellent for pies and requires less sugar for processing. Resistant to wilt and rot. Foliage is toxic. Thrives in rich, well-drained, loamy soils.

Z2 ☀️*Rudbeckia* 'American Gold Rush' PP28498**American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 90cm • 36 IN.

Masses of bright golden yellow, daisy-like blooms with dark black centre cone from mid-summer to frost. A compact, rounded mound of narrow, hairy, disease resistant foliage. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🌿 🌱 🌳 🌴 🌵 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽 🌾 🌽NEW
2023



Rudbeckia ful. 'Goldsturm'
Black-Eyed Susan Rudbeckia

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Masses of bright yellow, daisy-like blooms with dark purple-brown centre cone. Blooms from mid-summer to frost, accented by coarse, dark green foliage. Excellent container or border plant. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.



Salvia n. 'Sensation Deep Blue' PP21297
Sensation Deep Blue Salvia

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Masses of long spikes with medium blue blooms from late spring through mid-summer. Will rebloom if deadheaded. Compact, upright form with attractive grey-green foliage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil



Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel' PP30118
Rose Marvel Salvia

HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

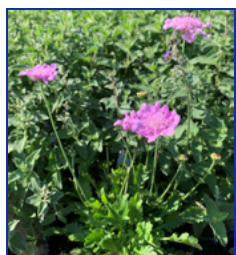
Largest S. nemorosa blooms. Large spikes of bright pink blooms from late spring to early fall, with deadheading. Forms a bushy clump of grey-green, fragrant foliage. Loves heat and is drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Saponaria ocymoides
Rock Soapwort

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

A thick, low mat of small, bright green foliage is smothered by small, bright pink blooms from late spring to summer. A vigorous groundcover, great for cascading over rocks, containers, and walls. Tolerates poor or sandy soils and drought once established.



Scabiosa col. 'Pink Mist'
Pink Mist Pincushion Flower

HT: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

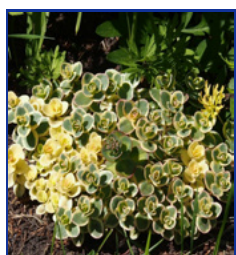
Eye-catching blooms, made up of very showy pink pincushions surrounded by frilly single petals. Blooms grow up to 5-6cm wide on tall, wiry stems on top of a mound of finely divided, blue-grey foliage. Great for edging borders or massing.



Sedum 'SunSparkler® Dazzleberry' PP22457
Dazzleberry Sedum

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 45 - 50cm • 18 - 20 IN.

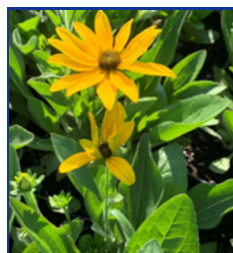
Large rosettes of raspberry-pink blooms cover neat mound of smoky, blue-grey foliage from late summer through fall (earlier than most sedum). Excellent scorch resistance. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



Sedum 'SunSparkler® Lime Twister' PP26895
Lime Twister Sedum

HT: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN. SP: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN.

Ground-hugging mound of grey-green foliage edged with cream-yellow edges that turn red in cooler temperatures. Clusters of bright pink blooms from late summer through fall (earlier than most sedum). Prefers afternoon shade and moist, well drained soil. Drought tolerant.



Rudbeckia x 'Glitters Like Gold' PP30933
Glitters Like Gold Black Eyed Susan Rudbeckia

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Abundant large blooms, up to 8cm wide, yellow with deep brown black domed center beginning early to mid-summer through to fall. Very upright, clump forming perennial excellent for planters or massing.



Salvia n. 'Sensation Deep Rose' PPAF
Sensation Deep Rose Salvia

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

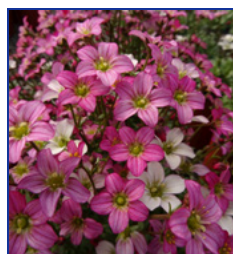
Masses of long spikes covered in fragrant, bright pink blooms from early to mid-summer. Compact mounds of medium green foliage. Excellent border/container plant. Reblooms with deadheading. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Salvia x sylvestris 'Mainacht'
May Night Salvia

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

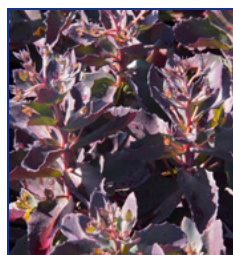
Fragrant, long-lasting, profuse violet-blue blooms in summer atop long, aromatic, grey-green foliage. Cut or dried flower. Award-winning, low maintenance plant attracts bees, butterflies and hummingbirds. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Saxifraga x arendsii 'Touran™ Pink'
Pink Creeping Saxifrage

HT: 10 - 20cm • 4 - 8 IN. SP: 15 - 30cm • 6 - 12 IN.

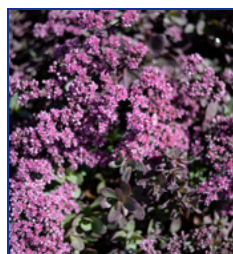
A low, mounding alpine plant with bright green foliage. Small pink cup-like blooms appear in late spring to early summer. A great choice for a semi-shaded rock garden or garden wall. Requires a cool, moist location.



Sedum 'Cherry Truffle' PP24602
Cherry Truffle Sedum

HT: 35 - 40cm • 14 - 16 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

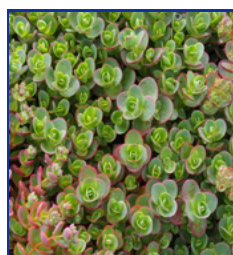
A mass of warm pink bloom clusters in late summer on short, upright stalks, atop dense, compact, clumps of purple-black foliage. Performs well in nutrient-poor soil. Rock garden, border or container plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Sedum 'SunSparkler® Firecracker' PP26595
Firecracker Sedum

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN.

Low groundcover with shiny, deep red-burgundy, succulent foliage and masses of deep pink bloom clusters from mid-summer to early fall. Prefers a moist well-drained soil. Rock gardens, pathway and container plant. Drought tolerant once established.

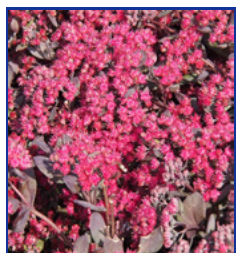


Sedum 'SunSparkler® Lime Zinger' PP24632
Lime Zinger Sedum

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN.

Tight, compact, upright mound of bright, lime-green foliage contrasts nicely with cherry-red edge. Clusters of bright pink blooms from late summer through fall (earlier than most sedum). Very drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



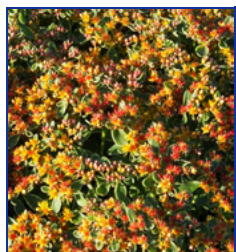


Sedum 'Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled' PP30348

Plum Dazzled Sedum

HT: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Hardy, compact, stunning, deep-purple coloured groundcover with sturdy branching. Produces rose-pink clusters of blooms from late summer to frost. Used in mass planting, containers as well as along pathways. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

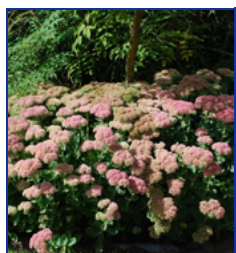


Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Russian Sedum

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Groundcover with dark green foliage edged in white with a pink hue. Abundant clusters of pink buds open to star-shaped, yellow blooms from late spring through early summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Sedum spectabile 'Brilliant'

Brilliant Sedum

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Award-winning sedum with neon-pink blooms maturing to deep purple-red in late summer. Succulent grey-green foliage. Similar growing habit to the Autumn Joy Sedum. Compact and low maintenance plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Sedum telephium 'Munstead Dark Red'

Munstead Dark Red Sedum

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

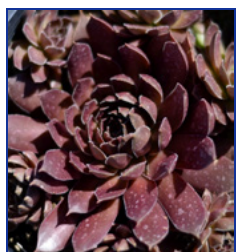
Clusters of dark, rose-pink blooms from summer to early fall accent succulent, red-tinged, green foliage. Upright, mounded form is well-branched making excellent cut flowers. Great for containers. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Sempervivum 'Chick Charm® Cherries Jubilee'
Cherries Jubilee™ Hens and Chicks

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN.

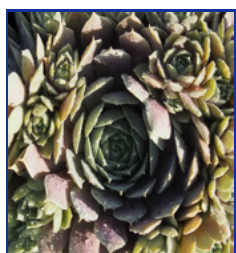
Evergreen succulent has cherry red 10-15cm(4-6") rosettes that change colour throughout the seasons. Great in rock or alpine gardens as well as containers. Produces smaller spreading 'chicks'. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



Sempervivum 'Chick Charms® Chocolate Kiss'
Chocolate Kiss™ Hens and Chicks

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 20 - 25cm • 8 - 10 IN.

Evergreen succulent with dark brown and burgundy 10-15cm(4-6") rosettes which produce smaller spreading 'chicks'. Great in rock or alpine gardens as well as containers. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



Sempervivum 'Pacific Blue Ice'
Pacific Blue Ice Hens and Chicks

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 15 - 20cm • 6 - 8 IN.

Evergreen, mat-forming succulent that forms silver-blue, pointed rosettes. Foliage turns to a burgundy-pink in colder weather. Great for containers, rock gardens and groundcover. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

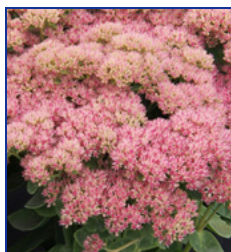


Sedum 'Thunderhead' PP24693

Thunderhead Sedum

HT: 65 - 75cm • 26 - 30 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Huge heads of long lasting, dark rose-pink blooms that resemble thunderclouds in late summer to late fall. Stout, upright stems and succulent grey-green foliage form a fast-growing clump. Massed, border or dry-bed plant. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

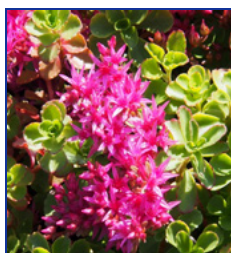


Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Joy'

Autumn Joy Sedum

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Large, broccoli-like clusters of green buds appear in mid-summer, opening to pink blooms which mature to a deep red. Forms a tall mound of rounded, succulent, bright green stalks and foliage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

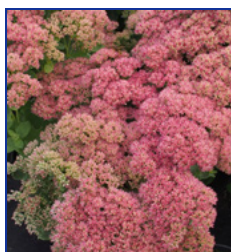


Sedum spurium 'Dragon's Blood'

Dragon's Blood Sedum

HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Vigorous groundcover with fleshy, red foliage and rose-red, dainty, star-shaped blooms from late summer to fall. Superior for rock and alpine gardens, edges and containers. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

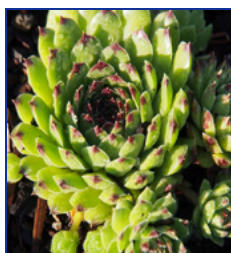


Sedum x 'Autumn Fire'

Autumn Fire Sedum

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

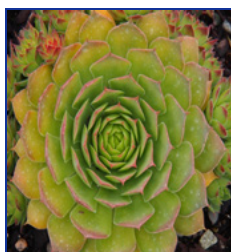
Improved 'Autumn Joy Sedum' with larger, longer blooming clusters of mid-summer rose-pink blooms turning rusty red in fall. Light green foliage on very sturdy upright stems and blooms make excellent cut flower or container plant. Best in moist, well-drained soil.



Sempervivum 'Chick Charms® Appletini' PPAF
Appletini™ Hens and Chicks

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Evergreen succulent with 10-15cm(4-6") bi-coloured rosettes with green foliage and burgundy tips produce smaller spreading 'chicks'. Great in rock or alpine gardens as well as containers. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



Sempervivum 'Chick Charms® Gold Nugget'
Gold Nugget™ Hens and Chicks

HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Symmetrical rosettes of succulent, pointy, red-tipped, evergreen, golden foliage during the cooler late fall/spring months. Foliage is bright green during summer. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.



Sempervivum arachnoideum 'Cobweb'
Cobweb Hens and Chicks

HT: 10cm • 4 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Unique, neat, low clumps of fleshy blue-green, tight rosettes with white, then red outer tips, covered in web-like fibres. Tall, red stems with pink, star-shaped blooms in summer. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

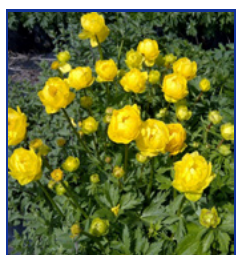


*Solidago 'Super'***Super Goldenrod**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

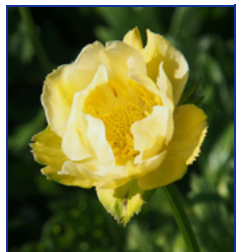
Masses of tall spikes of pale yellow blooms from mid-to-late summer accented by bright green foliage. Should not cause hay fever - blooms at the same time as ragweed! Tolerates dry soil and drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3

*Trollius europaeus***European Globeflower**

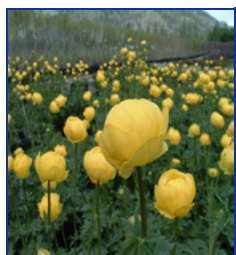
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN.

Bright yellow, globe-shaped blooms on mounds of deeply divided, lobed foliage in late spring or early summer. Easy-to-grow plant prefers a constantly moist but well-drained soil. Thrives in cooler temperatures. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3     *Trollius x cultorum 'New Moon'***New Moon Globeflower**

HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Large, cream-yellow, double, round blooms from late spring to early summer, on strong, erect stems atop a compact mound of deeply dissected, dark green foliage. Prefers full sun to light shade and a moist, well-drained soil. Do not allow soil to dry out.

Z3     *Trollius x cultorum 'Superbus'***Superbus Globeflower**

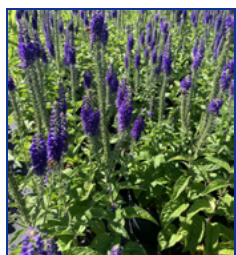
HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 45cm • 18 IN.

Globe-shaped, prolific, 5cm(2") double, soft yellow blooms from spring to summer on erect stems. Low maintenance plant. Plant near water gardens or streams. Spreading clumps of bright green, palm-shaped, toothed foliage requires rich, moist soil. Do not allow to dry out.

Z2     *Veronica 'Tidal Pool' PP23341***Tidal Pool Speedwell**

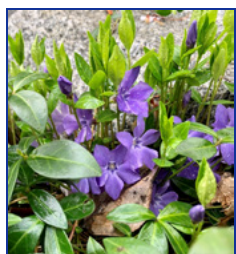
HT: 5 - 10cm • 2 - 4 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Unique, dense, ground-hugging speedwell that fills in quickly with attractive, silver-green foliage. Masses of deep violet-blue blooms with glistening white eyes appear in mid-spring. Tolerant of most growing conditions and tolerates drought once established.

Z3      *Veronica spicata 'Sunny Border Blue'***Sunny Border Blue Speedwell**

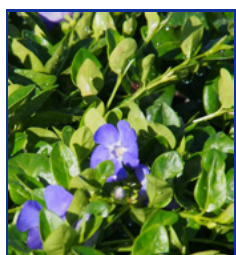
HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Tall, tapered spikes of dark blue-violet blooms from summer to fall on long stems with compact mounds of wrinkly, glossy, green foliage. Deadhead for rebloom. Great rock garden, edge or massed plant. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3      *Vinca minor***Periwinkle, Myrtle**

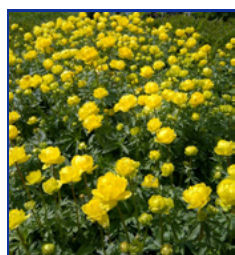
HT: 15cm • 6 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Glossy, dark green, evergreen foliage on trailing stems with lavender-blue blooms in spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates a variety of soils and conditions. Great for erosion control, containers, groundcover and walls. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3      *Vinca minor 'Mrs. Bowles'***Mrs. Bowles Periwinkle**

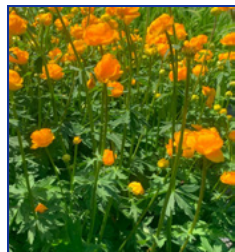
HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Violet-blue blooms in spring and summer on trailing, glossy, evergreen foliage. Vigorous, evergreen groundcover with bigger blooms and foliage than other vincas. Multi-purpose groundcover. Tolerates drought once established in moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      *Trollius x cultorum 'Lemon Queen'***Lemon Queen Globeflower**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Buttercup-like, double, pale lemon-yellow blooms on tall stems in late spring. Attractive mounds of dark green, deeply divided, palm-shaped foliage requires rich, moist soil. Do not allow to dry out. Divide from late summer to early fall.

Z3     *Trollius x cultorum 'Orange Princess'***Orange Princess Globeflower**

HT: 50cm • 20 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Tangerine-orange, double, buttercup-like blooms on tall stems in late spring. Mounds of dark green, deeply divided palm-shaped foliage requires rich, moist soil. Do not allow to dry out. Divide from fall to early spring.

Z3     *Verbena stricta***Hoary vervain**

HT: 60 - 125cm • 24 - 48 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Forms clumps of grey-green foliage with white pubescence and tall spikes of lavender blooms from late Spring to early Fall. A vigorous grower. Remove spent blooms to prevent unwanted self-seeding. Drought tolerant, and thrives in drier sandy soils.

Z4      *Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles' PP18932***Royal Candles Speedwell**

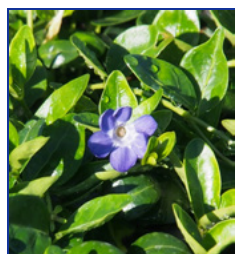
HT: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Tapered spikes of deep blue blooms from summer to fall on a compact mound of clean, glossy, dark green foliage. Deadhead for rebloom. Durable, cold hardy border, low maintenance plant. Prefers well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3      *Veronica x 'Blue Bomb' PP22509***Blue Bomb™ Speedwell**

HT: 40 - 45cm • 16 - 18 IN. SP: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN.

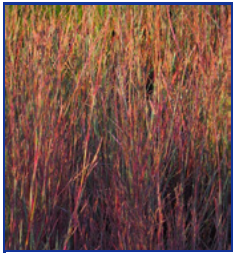
Abundant, stout plumes of deep purple-blue blooms from early to late summer. Bushy mounds of narrow, dark green foliage. Benefits from deadheading. Great for containers. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      *Vinca minor 'La Grave'***Bowles Variety Periwinkle**

HT: 10 - 15cm • 4 - 6 IN. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Glossy, dark green, evergreen foliage on trailing stems with violet-blue blooms in spring. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates a variety of soils and conditions. Great for erosion control, containers, groundcover and walls. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3      



Andropogon gerardii
Big Bluestem Grass

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Tall, large, dense clumps of arching, silver-blue foliage in late spring with purplish inflorescence turns copper-red in fall. A native, sod forming, warm-season grass of North America. Drought tolerant when established.

Z3



Andropogon gerardii 'Red October' PP26283
Red October Big Bluestem

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Upright clumps of narrow, dark green foliage with red tips through the growing season. Turns a stunning red after the first frost. Burgundy inflorescence in late summer turns to red, three-pronged seed heads in the fall. Warm-season grass. Drought tolerant.

Z3



Bouteloua gracilis
Blue Grama Grass

HT: 20 - 35cm • 8 - 14 IN. SP: 40 - 50cm • 16 - 20 IN.

Dwarf, mat-forming, warm-season, native grass with fine, narrow blades. Tan, brush-like inflorescence in spring turns purple with frost and white over winter. Drought tolerant. Suitable for erosion control and highways. Requires dry conditions.

Z3



Calamagrostis brachytricha
Korean Feather Reed Grass

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Upright, clumping, warm-season grass. Large 30cm(12"), coral-pink inflorescence atop deep green blades from fall to frost, mature to light tan and persist over winter. Used in mass planting, accent, or low spots by ponds and streams. Prefers moist, fertile soils; adapts to clay.

Z3



Calamagrostis x acu. 'Eldorado' PP16486
Eldorado Feather Reed Grass

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Cool season grass forms an upright arching clump of narrow green foliage with a bright golden centre stripe. Sterile light purple inflorescence mature to golden-tan and persist through winter. Great for massing, as a specimen on in the back of a border. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4



Calamagrostis x acu. 'Karl Foerster'
Foerster's Feather Reed Grass

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Upright clumps of rich, green foliage. Tall spikes of red-brown, feathery, early spring inflorescence turn golden-yellow in summer and forms beige seed heads over winter. A cool-season grass which tolerates a variety of wet soils including clay

Z3



Calamagrostis x arundinacea 'Overdam'
Overdam Var. Feather Reed Grass

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Narrow, green blades with white stripes and pink flush on new foliage. Cool-season grass with feathery, golden inflorescence plumes in summer. Cut back in winter. Ideal for borders, containers and massing. Tolerates a variety of soil conditions.

Z3



Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks' PP27949
Blackhawks Big Bluestem

HT: 1.1 - 1.5m • 42 - 60 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

A gorgeous, upright, clumping, warm-season grass with unique, dark purple to almost black, fall foliage. Purple inflorescence is three-pronged, much like a bird's foot. Great for providing height and colour to landscapes. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3

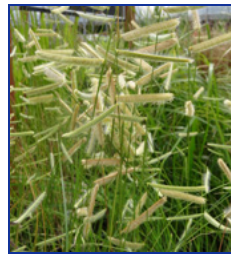


Arrhenatherum ela. bulbosum 'Variegatum'
Variegated Bulbous Oat Grass

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Spreading clumps of finely textured, bright white and green, variegated, arched foliage. Cool-season grass which is best in moist to wet, acidic soil. Avoid clay soil. Good in rock gardens, woodlands, containers and borders. Prefers a cooler area in the landscape.

Z2



Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition' PP22048
Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass

HT: 75cm • 30 IN. SP: 65 - 75cm • 26 - 30 IN.

Low maintenance, warm-season grass. Blue-green, blade-like foliage provides an abundance of unique, flag-like inflorescence during summer months that turn to yellow seed heads in fall, and persist over winter. Remains visually interesting through cooler seasons. Tolerates a wide range of soil types.

Z3



Calamagrostis x acu. 'Avalanche'
Avalanche Feather Reed Grass

HT: 1.1 - 1.25m • 42 - 48 IN. SP: 30 - 45cm • 12 - 18 IN.

Clump-forming, cool-season grass with grey-green foliage and bright white centre stripe. Rosy inflorescence in summer form tan seed heads on tall, golden stems and hold over winter. Great background grass. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Z3

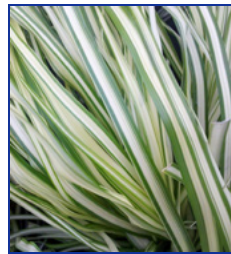


Calamagrostis x acu. 'Hello Spring!'
Hello Spring!™ Feather Reed Grass

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Cool-season grass. Arching, white-edged foliage highlights spikes of tan coloured inflorescence in late spring which mature to seedheads by summer. Seasonal interest remains over winter.

Z3



Calamagrostis x acu. 'Lightning Strike' PPAF
Lightning Strike Feather Reed Grass

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Forms an upright mound of variegated blades consisting of a broad, white stripe with a narrow, green margin. Bright pink inflorescence appear in mid-to-late summer. Prefers a moist, humusy soil. Will tolerate wet soils. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z3



Deschampsia cespitosa
Tufted Hair Grass

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Cool-season, clump forming, native grass. Thin, arching, dark green blades highlight tall, gold, silver or purple-hued inflorescence in early summer. Use as a specimen, massed, border, or rock garden plant. Great for moist-area stabilization projects.

Z2

*Deschampsia cespitosa* 'Bronzeschleier'**Bronze Tufted Hair Grass**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Dense clumps of dark evergreen, pendulous foliage. Delicate, airy, green inflorescence in spring matures to bronze in late summer. Cool-season grass thrives in moist, fertile soil in full sun. Will tolerate clay soil and shade. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Deschampsia cespitosa* 'Northern Lights'**North. Lights Tufted Hair Grass**

HT: 25cm • 10 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

Compact, cool-season, clump-forming grass. Narrow, tri-coloured green and white blades with a pink blush in cooler climates. Use in containers, massed, pathways or rock gardens. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Festuca glauca* 'Elijah Blue'**Elijah Blue Fescue Grass**

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

One of the most popular blue fescues. A powder-blue cushion of fine, spiky foliage and 15-25cm(6-10") spikes of buff coloured inflorescence in summer. Cool-season grass which holds colour in heat. Drought tolerant once established. Prefers well-drained soil.

Z3 *Festuca ovina***Sheep's Fescue**

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 30cm • 12 IN.

A cushion of fine, spiky, dark green foliage and 15-25cm(6-10") spikes of buff coloured inflorescence in summer. Cool-season grass which holds colour in heat. Dwarf fescue for borders and accents. Prefers well-drained soil and drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Helictotrichon sempervirens* 'Sapphire'**Sapphire Blue Oat Grass**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Domes of thin, finely textured, intense powder blue foliage with oat-like inflorescence in late spring, maturing to beige. Improved rust resistance. Clumping and cool-season grass requires adequate drainage and fertile soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Koeleria glauca***Blue Hair Grass**

HT: 40cm • 16 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Compact, upright clumps of narrow, finely-textured, blue-grey, evergreen foliage. Dense, green-purple inflorescence in mid-summer turns buff in fall. A cool-season, non-invasive, native grass. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, but well-drained soil.

Z4 *Leymus arenarius***Blue Dune Lyme Grass**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: Spreading • Variable

Aggressive, runner forming, cool-season grass. Intense, silver-blue foliage used for dune stabilization, contained planters and large landscapes. Cut back after blooming for a new flush of intense blue foliage. Drought and salt tolerant.

Z3 *Deschampsia cespitosa* 'Goldgehänge'**Golden Pendant Tufted Hair Grass**

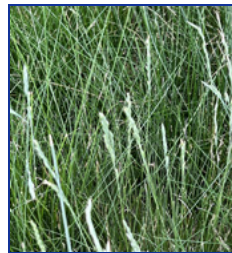
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: Clumping • Clumping

Cool-season, clump-forming grass. Fine, medium green foliage with slightly pendulous, chartreuse yellow inflorescence that matures to bronze-gold in the fall. Prefers moist, fertile soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 *Festuca glauca* 'Auslese'**Select Blue Fescue Grass**

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 20 - 30cm • 8 - 12 IN.

The bluest form of blue fescue with purple tinged inflorescence bloom in early summer, above clumps of stunning, steel blue, needle-like foliage. Cool-season grass. Excellent in mass, borders and containers. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 *Festuca idahoensis***Idaho Fescue**

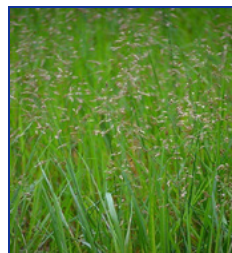
HT: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN.

Native to Western North America. Blue-green, upright tuft of finely textured grass and spring inflorescence spikes which mellow to beige. Deadhead to prevent self-sowing. Does not require dividing. Tolerates light shade. Prefers dry soils once established.

Z3 *Helictotrichon sempervirens***Blue Oat Grass**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Dome-like clumps of erect, thin, intense silver-blue blades. Blue oat-like inflorescence in late spring to summer, matures to a wheat colour. Cool-season grass. Must have adequate drainage and moist, fertile soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 *Hierochloa odorata***Sweetgrass**

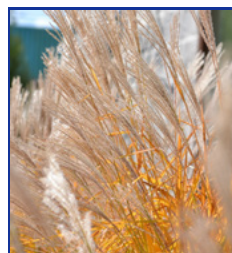
HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Native, spreading, cool-season grass with bright green blades. Brown inflorescence in late spring which mature to seeds by mid-to-late summer. Extensive use in indigenous culture. Prefers wet to moist, well-drained soils. Intolerant of dry soils. Vigorous once established.

Z2 *Koeleria macrantha***Prairie Junegrass**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

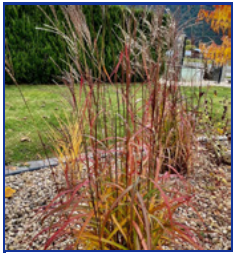
Tufted clumps of narrow, medium green blades. Short spikes of tapered, bottle brush-like, green inflorescence in spring matures to silver-green. Native Alberta cool-season, prairie grass. Excellent for restoration projects. Thrives in well-drained rocky or gritty soil.

Z2 *Miscanthus* 'Purpurascens'**Flame or Purple Maiden Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Upright, dark green blades turn bronze, orange and red in fall. Large, feathery, magenta-pink hued plumes (pastels in shade) in late summer, mature to silver-white. Tolerates full sun in cooler climates. Warm season grass. Requires a moist soil.

Z3

*Miscanthus sinensis 'Ghana'***Ghana Maiden Grass**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Award-winning, upright, clumping, warm-season grass with bright green foliage that turns brilliant orange-red in fall. Red-brown inflorescence in early fall are excellent for cut flowers. One of the hardiest Miscanthus. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3     *Molinia caerulea 'Moorhexe'***Moor Grass**

HT: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Cool-season, clump-forming, fountain like, green grass, topped by erect, dark brown inflorescence on long, narrow stalks in late summer and fall. Use as an accent, borders and naturalizing groundcover. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4  *Panicum virgatum 'Blood Brothers'***Blood Brothers Switch Grass**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Tall, blue-green blades mature to blood-red in mid-summer. Clusters of small, reddish inflorescence in summer matures to tan in fall. Upright, slightly vase-shaped, warm-season grass maintains form over winter. Tolerates most soils except extremely wet conditions.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Hot Rod' PP26074***Hot Rod Switch Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Clumps of upright foliage emerges blue-green but quickly changes to deep maroon-red. Compact, warm-season switch grass that colours up early. Masses of tan inflorescence starts in late summer. Great for mass planting and containers. Salt tolerant and prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire' PP19367***Prairie Fire Switch Grass**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN.

Upright, sturdy, clump of blue-green blades with red tips in early summer. Airy, green inflorescence in late summer matures to dark pink. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Warm-season grass for containers and dried flowers. Drought/salt tolerant once established.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Rotstrahlbusch'***Red Switch Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Upright, warm-season grass with smaller, more narrow blades than other switch grass. Red tinge turns burgundy-red in fall. Finely textured, pink-tinged stems in spring flaunt branched panicles. Seeds mature to straw-yellow then beige over winter. Tolerates a wide range of soils.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'***Shenandoah Switch Grass**

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 50cm • 20 IN.

Hardy, warm-season grass with silver-pink inflorescence from summer to fall. Slow spreader with new green foliage taking on a red hue in summer and burgundy-red by fall. Best in moist, boggy soil, but tolerates most soils and is drought tolerant once established.

Z3     *Miscanthus sinensis 'Huron Sunrise'***Huron Sunrise Maiden Grass**

HT: 1.5 - 1.75m • 5 - 5 ½ FT. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Large clump of arching green blades with silver mid-ribs, which are topped in late summer by feathery, burgundy plumes. Most profusely blooming miscanthus. Warm-season grass. Tolerates a variety of soils. Specimen, mass, screen, large container and pond edge plant.

Z3   *Molinia caerulea 'Variegata'***Variegated Moor Grass**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Highly ornamental grass with variegated, cream-white and green, low, clumping foliage with tall, narrow, yellow, arching stems and seedheads in summer. Cool-season grass. Waters edge, perennial border and dry arrangement plant. Needs ample water and shade in hot dry climates.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'***Heavy Metal Switch Grass**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN.

Slow spreading, warm-season grass with a strong upright habit of growth. Does not flop over when mature. Metallic, blue-green foliage and panicles of airy, pink-hued inflorescence from August to frost. Very adaptable but prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'***Northwind Switch Grass**

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Narrow, upright, warm-season grass with airy, green inflorescence in late summer. Olive to blue-green blades turn bright golden-yellow in fall, providing great winter interest. Very slow spreader. Extremely drought tolerant once established. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'***Prairie Sky Switch Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Warm-season grass with wide, powder-blue blades and airy heads of tiny, green inflorescence in summer. Foliage turns bright yellow in the fall. Upright, slow growing, spreading, tall, prairie grass. Accent, container, fresh or dried flowers. Drought tolerant.

Z3     *Panicum virgatum 'RR1' PP17944***Ruby Ribbons™ Red Switch Grass**

HT: 90 - 100cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN.

Upright clumps of soft blue-green foliage gradually turning darker wine-red hues from early summer through fall. Warm season grass with airy heads of red flowers. Great for mass planting and containers. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4     *Pennisetum al. 'Burgundy Bunny' PP21917***Burgundy Bunny Dwarf Fountain Grass**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 40cm • 16 IN.

Dwarf, upright, narrow, green foliage with some red in summer, turns completely burgundy-red in fall and lasts through winter. Small, white plumes in summer. Great warm-season grass for containers, borders and mass plantings. Drought tolerant once established.

Z4     NEW
2023

*Pennisetum al. 'Hameln'***Dwarf Hameln Fountain Grass**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: 75cm • 30 IN.

Arching, compact, coarse, deep green foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall. Early blooming, bottlebrush-like, cream-white inflorescence in summer holds well into winter. Warm-season grass. Requires good drainage.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey'***Straw & Cream Ribbon Grass**

HT: 60cm • 24 IN. SP: Spreading • Spreading

Striking, variegated, white and green, striped foliage with a pink blush. Soft panicles of pink-white inflorescence from summer to fall. Cool-season, spreading grass for use in containers, specimen and massed. Tolerates most soils and is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Schizachyrium scoparium***Little Bluestem Grass**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Native, warm-season, clump-forming grass with finely textured foliage and distinct, upright, purple-beige inflorescence which turns silver-white after frost. Massed or naturalized plantings. Tolerates most soil conditions. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'***Standing Ovation Little Bluestem Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 45 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Sturdy, upright stems of blue-green foliage in early summer turns to shades of red, orange and purple in fall. Silver plume-like seed heads persist through the winter. Tolerant of poor soil conditions and drought once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Sporobolus heterolepis***Prairie Dropseed**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 60cm • 24 IN.

Clump-forming, warm-season, native grass. A fountain of fine, arching, green blades turn golden-orange in fall, topped by branched panicles of tiny pink and brown inflorescence. Tolerates Black Walnut, clay and rocky soils. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Pennisetum al. 'Little Bunny'***Little Bunny Dwarf Fountain Grass**

HT: 30 - 40cm • 12 - 16 IN. SP: 30 - 35cm • 12 - 14 IN.

Most compact fountain grass. Mound of narrow, upright, golden russet blades in fall and buff inflorescence in late summer. Warm-season grass. Use in rock gardens, borders, containers, texture or contrast grass. Tolerates wet soil, pollution and drought once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Phalaris arundinacea 'Picta'***Ribbon Grass**

HT: 60 - 75cm • 24 - 30 IN. SP: Spreading • Spreading

Hardy and adaptable groundcover with flat, narrow, green and white variegated blades and panicles of white-pink inflorescence in summer. Best planted where invasiveness is not a problem. Cool-season grass tolerates most soils. Drought tolerant once established.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Schizachyrium scoparium 'Prairie Blues'***Prairie Blues Little Bluestem Grass**

HT: 60 - 90cm • 24 - 36 IN. SP: 35 - 45cm • 14 - 18 IN.

Attractive narrow, upright, grey-blue blades with orange-pink overtones in fall and fluffy silver-beige seedheads in summer/fall. Low maintenance, erosion control/restoration, warm-season grass tolerates poor soil, heat, humidity and dry areas.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞*Sorghastrum nutans 'Indian Steel'***Indian Steel Grass**

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

Low maintenance, slow spreading, sod-forming, native grass. Steely blue-green blades highlight red-brown inflorescence with bright yellow anthers in late summer. Warm-season grass. Tolerates Black Walnut, air pollution, dry, rocky, shallow and clay soils.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞


Calamagrostis canadensis
Blue Joint Grass

HT: 75 - 125cm • 30 - 48 IN. SP: Clumping • Clumping

Native, clump-forming, self-seeding, rhizomatous prairie grass with upright to arching blue foliage. Pink-green, airy inflorescence from late spring to early summer. Grows best in wet soils by streams or ponds. Drought tolerant once established.

Z1 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex aquatilis
Water Sedge

HT: 100cm • 40 IN. SP: 100cm • 40 IN.

Medium-low tufts of native, moisture-loving grass used for erosion control and ornamental planting. Forms thick tussocks of triangular stems with single or groups of round, spiky seedheads. Wildlife food source. Drought tolerant once established and thrives in full sun.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex bebbii
Bebb's Sedge

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 20 - 24 IN.

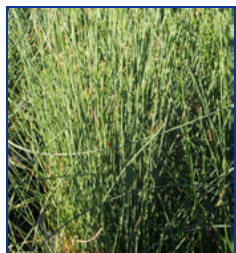
Excellent native grass for reclamation/soil stabilization in moist to wet environments. Dense, green-brown, round, spiky, club-like, summer inflorescences provides food for small wildlife while fine, narrow, flat, bright green blades provide cover.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'
Ice Dance Sedge

HT: 30cm • 12 IN. SP: 30 - 60cm • 12 - 24 IN.

Low maintenance, ornamental grass that is fast growing in spring and fall. Foliage is narrow and arching with dark green centres and white margins. Excellent for containers, garden beds or borders.

Z5 ☀️ 🌱 🌿

Juncus balticus
Baltic Rush

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: Colonies • Colonies

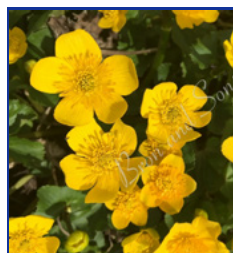
Leafless native rush has straight, single stems forming loosely clustered clumps. Scale-like, green-brown inflorescence appear in small panicles on top of round to oval stems in late spring/early summer. Prefers moist to wet soil, including shallow standing water.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫

Typha latifolia
Common Cattail

HT: 2 - 3m • 6 ½ - 10 FT. SP: Colonies • Colonies

Native to all parts of Canada and mainland US. Large scale, moisture-loving, pond-side plant. Sword-shaped, grey-green blades are tall, wide and flat with large, green, cylindrical seedheads in summer which mature to brown. Attracts wildlife.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Caltha palustris
Marsh Marigold

HT: 15 - 30cm • 12 - 24 IN. SP: 25 - 30cm • 10 - 12 IN.

Native clump forming perennial that does well in moist, boggy sites. Bright yellow buttercup blooms in spring sit above glossy, round dark green leaves. An easy care plant that adds colour to water gardens, pond edges, and areas that stay wet. Prefers a rich moist soil, toxic.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex atherodes
Wheat Sedge

HT: 75 - 90cm • 30 - 36 IN. SP: Colonies • Colonies

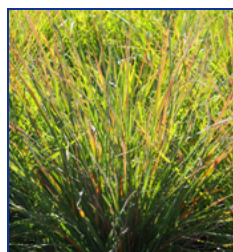
Great reclamation plant - useful along marshes in shallow water. Native sedge that forms dense colonies in wet sites. Triangular, hollow stems with hairy foliage close to the base and reddish tint. Long, wheat-like, green inflorescence mellows to tan.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex frankii
Frank's Sedge

HT: 50 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN. SP: 50 - 60cm • 18 - 24 IN.

Native to North America and great reclamation plant - excellent for erosion control and marsh/wetland plantings. Forms clumps of grass-like foliage from which thimble-like seed heads rise. Tolerates standing water well. Prefers a very moist soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿

Carex utriculata
Beaked Sedge

HT: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN. SP: Spreading • Spreading

Spreading clumps of yellow-bright green foliage. Tall stems topped by flat male seed spikes with cylindrical female seed spikes further down. Food source for grazing animals/birds and provides protection for small fish. Excellent for marshes, ponds/bogs and wet meadows.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿

Scirpus microcarpus
Panicled Bulrush

HT: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT. SP: Colonies • Colonies

North American native, wetland grass. Narrow, arching, evergreen, reed-like foliage and triangular stems turn red in fall. Small, long-lasting, white bloom clusters open to spiky seed heads. Food source to wildlife. Low maintenance, wetland and revegetation choice.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🚫 🌿



Malus 'Battleford'

Battleford Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A medium-sized, green-yellow apple with red stripes. Late summer apple - good for eating/cooking, with fair storage qualities. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Dexter Jackson'

Dexter Jackson Apple

HT: 4 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT. SP: 3 - 5m • 10 - 16 FT.

Arching branches carry medium sized apples with amber-red skin streaked with red. Apples have sweet, juicy, pale flesh and ripens in early fall. Strong branching habit with a rounded form. Very resistant to fireblight and apple scab. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2



Malus 'Gloria'

Gloria Apple

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Medium-sized, red speckled fruit with a sweet and slightly spicy strawberry flavor. Great for fresh eating and cooking. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Haralson'

Haralson Apple

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Medium-sized, solid red apple with crisp white flesh and great flavour. Great for fresh eating, ciders and stores well. Great in baking as it holds its shape and texture. Resistant to fireblight and cedar-apple rust. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross pollination.

Z2



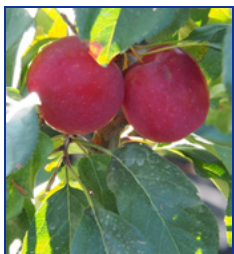
Malus 'Hardi-Mac'

Hardi-Mac Apple

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Cold-hardy Macintosh cultivar first found in Calgary, Alberta. Medium-sized, red apple with crisp, juicy white flesh. Good for fresh eating and cooking with fair storage qualities. Early fall apple requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Kerr'

Kerr Apple

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Hardy, productive, late-season, purple-red apple/crab cross with yellow flesh. Excellent for preserves, juices and stores for up to 6 months. Narrow, upright form is fireblight resistant. Requires another apple within 150m(500') for cross-pollination.

Z2



Malus 'Norkent'

Norkent Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Green with red streaks. Good eating fresh, baking and storage qualities. Medium-large, hardy, crisp, juicy, late summer apple tastes similar to Golden Delicious. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z2



Malus 'Collet'

Collet Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Medium-sized, green apple with red stripes. Good for eating fresh, cooking and desserts. Stores 10-12 weeks. Pick after first frost (up to -4C). Extremely hardy with excellent disease resistance. Early fall apple requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Dolgo'

Dolgo Crabapple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Lights up with fragrant white blossoms on open, wide-spreading branches. Abundant bright red edible crabapples in late summer for coloured jelly. Extremely hardy!! Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z2



Malus 'Goodland'

Goodland Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Large, light green apple with a red blush. Crisp, late summer apple for eating fresh, cooking and can be stored for up to 4 months. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Harcourt'

Harcourt Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Medium-sized, red striped and naturally lightly waxed apple with a crisp, mild-flavoured white flesh. Excellent for eating, baking and juicing. Ripens late summer - early fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Heyer #12'

Heyer #12 Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A medium, small, early-season straw-yellow apple. Heavy producer. Good for fresh eating and excellent for cooking. Stores well when picked under-ripe. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Malus 'Minnewashta' PP11367

Zestar!® Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

A super cold-hardy red apple with yellow blush. Sweet, crisp white flesh that is great for eating fresh and stores well. Fruit ripens in late summer to early fall. Disease resistant alternative to 'McIntosh'. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross pollination.

Z3



Malus 'Norland'

Norland Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A medium-sized, green apple with red stripes. Good for eating fresh and baking. Stores well if picked under-ripe. Fruit will drop when ripe in summer. Heavy producer early in life. Semi-dwarf habit. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

Z2





Malus 'Parkland'

Parkland Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A small to medium-sized, green-yellow apple with red on the sunny side. Crisp, juicy, cream-white flesh with a green hue. Good for eating fresh and cooking. Stores well if picked under-ripe in mid-summer. Extremely hardy. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.



Malus 'Rescue'

Rescue Crabapple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Hardy, productive, medium-sized green-yellow crabapple with red wash and stripes. Sweet, cream coloured flesh is good for fresh eating, cooking and jellies. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

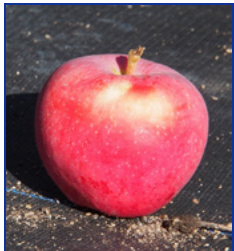


Malus 'State Fair'

State Fair Apple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

A medium sized, bright red apple with crisp light green to white flesh and a sweet but slightly tart flavour. Very hardy and an early producer for the prairies. All purpose for fresh eating, baking, and cooking. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

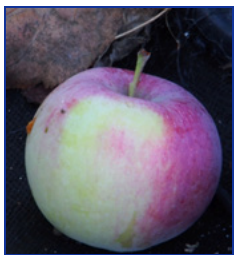


Malus domestica 'Honeycrisp'

Honeycrisp Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Hardy. Large, mottled red-over-yellow apple. Notably crisp and juicy, excellent for fresh eating, cooking, juice or storing (up to 6 months). Reliable annual producer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.



Malus x 'Jefcoutts'

Gemini Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Medium-sized, red apple with yellow streaks. Crisp, sweet, and juicy white flesh that ripens in late summer. Great for fresh eating or cooking and stores well into the new year. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x 'Jefsey'

Odyssey® Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

A hardy, medium-large, Manitoba apple. Chartreuse with a red blush. Ripens in late summer. Fruit is crisp and sweet with a similar taste to Gala. Perfect for baking, preserving, or eating straight off the tree. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross pollination.



Prunus 'Pembina'

Pembina Plum

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

An extremely hardy plum. Large, late-season clingstone plum with red skin and sweet, juicy, yellow flesh. Pollinate with Brookred Plum or Western Sand Cherry. American plum group. Good for eating fresh and in desserts. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus 'Red Sparkle'

Red Sparkle Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

A medium red-over-green washed apple with a nutty/fruity taste. A crisp and juicy apple, with good eating, baking and storage qualities. Very hardy. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.

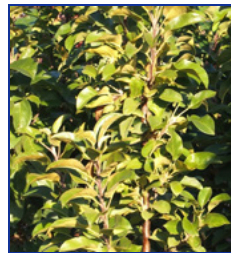


Malus 'September Ruby'

September Ruby Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

The hardiest apple tree for the north (zone 1). A large, sweet, bright red, fall apple excellent for fresh eating and juicing with good storage qualities. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus 'TreasuRed' PBR

TreasuRed Apple

HT: 3.5 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT. SP: 90 - 125cm • 36 - 48 IN.

Prairie hardy apple with a compact, columnar growth habit. Large, cherry red coloured fruit ripens in early fall and has crisp, white flesh. Great for storing, baking, or fresh eating. A new introduction from the U of Sask. Requires another apple within 150m (500').



Malus multi-graft

Multi-grafted Apple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

A multi-graft apple tree: Main-Harcourt (med. red, mild - eating, juice, baking); September Ruby (large, red, sweet - eating, juice, storing); Battelford (med. yellow-green - cooking, eating); Norland (med. green-red - eating, baking.) Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x 'Jefdale'

Prairie Magic® Apple

HT: 5 - 7m • 16 - 23 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Hardy Manitoba apple. Medium-large green fruit with red blush, ripens in mid-September. Lightly scented, white, spring blossoms. Sweet and crisp texture. Excellent for fresh eating/cooking. Requires another apple within 150m (500') for cross-pollination.



Prunus 'Mount Royal'

Mount Royal Plum

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Considered the best blue plum. Extremely hardy, late-summer, freestone plum with blue skin and firm, yellow flesh. Spreading canopy. Self-pollinating but benefits from cross-pollination with European plum varieties. Good for eating, processing or drying. Prefers a well-drained soil.



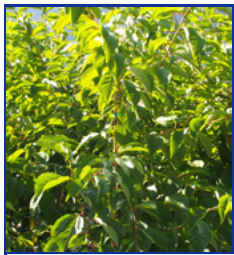
Prunus 'Pipestone'

Pipestone Plum

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Hardy, large, freestone, red plum with golden blush and sweet, juicy, yellow flesh. Skin peels easily. Ripens in late summer. Requires pollination with American plum group. Excellent for eating fresh, jams, jellies and freezing. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.





Prunus 'Queen of Hearts'

Queen of Hearts Plum

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

A late season, medium size, freestone purple plum with red flesh. Extremely flavorful. Excellent for eating and preserves. Pollinate with Brookred Plum, Pembina Plum or Western Sand Cherry. Japanese plum group. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus 'Tecumseh'

Tecumseh Plum

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Upright stature with dense branching habit and fragrant white blossoms before foliage in spring. Productive red plum with a blue hue and firm, juicy, yellow flesh that ripens in late summer. Freestone fruit is good for eating fresh or preserving. American plum required for pollination.

Z3



Prunus americana 'Waneta'

Waneta Plum

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

South Dakota introduction. Heavy crops of large, super juicy red clingstone fruit with yellow flesh. Good for eating and canning. Ripens from late summer to early fall. American plum group. Toka Plum works well as a pollinator. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus avium 'Stella'

Stella Cherry

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

A dwarf cherry in stature. Abundant, sweet, juicy, large, dark red cherry perfect for eating right off the tree. Fruit resists cracking and splitting. Ripens in mid-summer. Self pollinating cherry tree, but also used to pollinate Bing cherries. Requires a well-drained soil.

Z5



Prunus bess. x P. salicina 'Sapalta'

Sapalta Cherry-Plum

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

A cherry/plum cross. Red-purple, bitter skin and purple-black, sweet, semi-clingstone flesh. Ripens in late summer. Cross-pollinate with Compass or American plum group for best fruit set. Great choice for smaller landscapes. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus cerasus 'Evans'

Evans Sour Cherry

HT: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Prairie hardy with white blossoms in spring and glossy green foliage. Big, sweet, bright red translucent fruit ripens in late summer. Good for eating, jams and jellies. Self-pollinating. Prefers well-drained soil. Tree perfect for small yards.

Z2



Prunus mandshurica x 'DurGarfield'

Casino™ Apricot

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3.5 - 4m • 12 - 13 FT.

Very hardy. Freestone, yellow fruit with a red blush that ripens in mid-summer. Good for canning/jams. Self-pollinating but cross-pollinate with another apricot or Nanking Cherry for better production. Manchurian/Siberian apricot group. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus 'Superior'

Superior Plum

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

University of Minnesota introduction. Hardy, large clingstone plum with cherry-red skin and sweet, golden yellow flesh. Abundant white spring blooms and fruit ripens late summer. Excellent for fresh eating, desserts and preserves. American/Japanese plums required for pollination.

Z3



Prunus 'Toka'

Toka Plum

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Vase-shaped tree has medium-sized, richly flavoured clingstone fruit. Red skin and apricot coloured flesh that ripens in early fall. Higher yields when pollinated with an American group plum. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus avium 'Bing'

Bing Cherry

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Most commonly commercially produced cherry. Large, sweet and juicy, dark purple-red cherry. Excellent for fresh eating, canning or preserves. Ripens mid-June to July. Requires pollination with another early cherry such as Montmorency or Stella. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z5



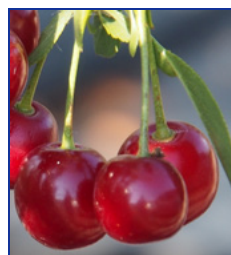
Prunus bess. x P. hortulana 'Compass'

Compass Cherry-Plum

HT: 2.5m • 8 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

A cherry/plum cross. Better fruit set when cross-pollinated with Japanese plum group. Juicy, yellow-red clingstone fruit with yellow skin that ripens in late summer. Useful for jams, jellies and canning. Ideal for smaller landscapes. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus cerasus 'd'Artagnan'

d'Artagnan Sour Cherry

HT: 1.75 - 2.5m • 5 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Good for juicing, fresh eating, and processing. Consistent producer of juicy, dark red fruit in late summer. White spring blossoms appear before glossy green foliage. Self-pollinating. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus cerasus 'Montmorency'

Montmorency Cherry

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Heavy producer of large, light red cherries with firm yellow flesh, ripens in mid-summer. Slightly tart. Excellent for preserves, pies and juice. Abundant clusters of bright, white flowers in spring. Very hardy. Self fertile. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



Prunus salicina 'Brookgold'

Brookgold Plum

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 3.5m • 12 FT.

An early season, smaller, freestone plum with golden skin and yellow flesh. Excellent for eating fresh and preserves. Japanese plum group. Can be pollinated with Nanking Cherry. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3



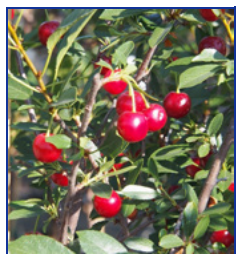
Prunus salicina 'Brookred'

Brookred Plum

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 3.5m • 12 FT.

Introduction from the Brooks, AB research station. A late-season, medium-sized, freestone red plum with orange flesh. Excellent for eating and preserves. Pollinate with Opata Plum, Pembina Plum or Western Sand Cherry. Japanese plum group. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Prunus x kerrasis 'Cupid'

Cupid Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Tree form. Early bloomer with large, black to dark red sweet, slightly astringent fruit in late summer and early fall. Excellent for fresh eating, and processing. Self-pollinating. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Romantic Series.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



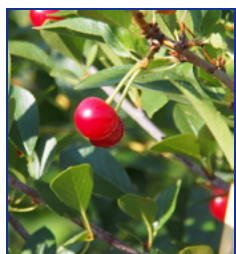
Prunus x ker. 'Romeo'

Romeo Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.25m • 6 ½ - 7 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Best P. kerrasis for juicing; good for eating and processing. Dark, red-black fruit ripens late summer and early fall. White spring blossoms appear before glossy foliage. Self-pollinating. Requires well-drained soil. Romantic Series.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Prunus x kerrasis 'Valentine'

Valentine Cherry

HT: 1.85 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Romance Series sour cherry. Cold-hardy and self-pollinating. Clusters of white blossoms appear in early spring before glossy green foliage. Medium-sized, tart, red fruit that ripens in mid-summer. Perfect for pies and preserves. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Pyrus ussuriensis

Ussurian Pear

HT: 8m • 26 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Hardest pear. White spring blossoms, long thorns and glossy green foliage turning orange in fall. Small, yellow fruit are used for preserves. Cross-pollinate with another pear for consistent yields. Resistant to fireblight. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Pyrus ussuriensis 'Golden Spice'

Golden Spice Pear

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Excellent cold-hardy tree covered with a blanket of luminous white blossoms in spring. Long thorns and glossy, green foliage that turns orange in fall. A small, golden, late-fall pear with a sweet and spicy flavour. Self pollinating but better yields planted with another pear.

Z3 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Pyrus x 'Jefwel'

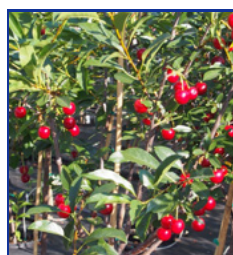
Prairie Welcome Pear

HT: 8 - 10m • 26 - 33 FT. SP: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT.

Hardy pear with upright form and bright white blossoms in spring. Dark green, glossy foliage turns burgundy in fall. Yellow green, 6cm fruits ripen late summer. Excellent for fresh eating, canning and processing. Needs a second pear for cross-pollination.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛

NEW
2024



Prunus x kerrasis 'Crimson Passion'

Crimson Passion Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Romance Series sour cherry. Non-suckering, self-pollinating variety produces excellent, sweet cherries in late summer. Excellent for eating fresh or processing. Highest sugar content of all the sour cherries. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



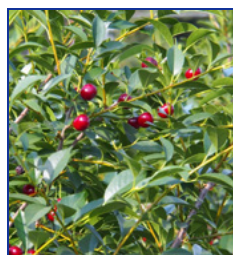
Prunus x ker. 'Juliet'

Juliet Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Excellent fresh eating, dark red cherry: good for processing. Ripens in summer. White spring blossoms appear before glossy, pointed green foliage turning yellow in fall. Self-pollinating. Requires well-drained soil. Romantic Series.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Prunus x ker. 'SK Carmine Jewel'

SK Carmine Jewel Cherry

HT: 2 - 2.5m • 6 ½ - 8 FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Early, dark red, tart fruit. High sugar content for eating, pies and preserves. Clusters of white blossoms in spring, before glossy foliage. Cold hardy. Self-pollinating. Prefers well-drained soil. Romantic Series.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Pyrus communis 'Summercrisp'

Summercrisp Pear

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT.

Early, tasty, crispy, green pear with a red blush, turning yellow in mid-summer. Eat or refrigerate for up to two months after harvest. Cross pollinate with another pear which blooms in mid-spring. Hardy and strong resistance to fireblight.

Z3 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



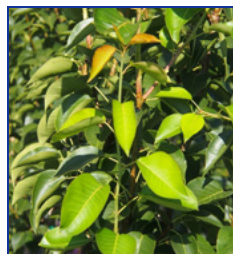
Pyrus ussuriensis 'Early Gold'

Early Gold Pear

HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Extremely hardy pear brings white spring blossoms and glossy green foliage which turns yellow to purple in fall. Early-maturing, green-gold fruit for fresh eating and preserves. Cross-pollinate with another pear for consistent yields. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🐝 🐛



Pyrus ussuriensis x 'Paul'

Paul's Golden Pear

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

This pear has a columnar, upright growth habit. Larger sized, juicy yellow fruit for the hardy pears. Great for eating fresh and used in preserves. Cross-pollinate with another pear for consistent yields. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🐝 🐛





Acer ginnala

Amur Maple

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3.5m • 12 FT.

Small, graceful tree with glossy green, lobed foliage and sprays of small, fragrant, yellow blooms on slender branches in spring. Radiant scarlet-red fall foliage and samaras. Prefers acidic, well-drained soil. Adaptable, extremely hardy and drought tolerant once established. Prune in full-leaf only.

Z3    



Acer grandidentatum

Big Tooth Maple

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT.

Smaller tree in single or multi-stem form. Highly adaptable. Tolerant of alkaline soils. Dark green, lobed foliage turns yellow to red in fall. Excellent for smaller landscapes. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer negundo 'Sensation'

Sensation Maple

HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Slower, more compact, uniform growth than other box elders. New foliage emerges a bright green and turns copper-red in fall. Seedless variety tolerates wet or dry soils and urban pollution. Prune only in full-leaf to avoid excessive bleeding.

Z3    



Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'

Columnar Crimson Sentry Maple

HT: 8m • 26 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Narrow, upright, slow-growing tree with dense, showy, purple-red foliage. Clusters of green-yellow blooms in spring. Ideal for narrow streets and smaller yards. Tolerant of poor or acidic well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf to avoid excessive bleeding.

Z4    



Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Royal Red Maple

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

A slow growing maple with a dense, oval canopy of glossy dark purple foliage turning bright red in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf to avoid excessive bleeding.

Z4    



Acer rubrum 'Frank Jr.' PP16769

Redpointe® Red Maple

HT: 14 - 15m • 46 - 50 FT. SP: 8 - 9m • 26 - 30 FT.

Upright, broadly pyramidal form. Fast-growing, highly adaptable maple. Dark green foliage turns brilliant red in early fall. Drought tolerant once established in a slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z4    



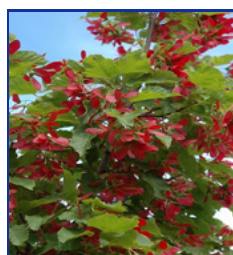
Acer rubrum 'Northwood'

Northwood Maple

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Rounded, oval crown of upward angled branches. Red blooms emerge before dark green foliage which turns bright orange-red in fall. Prefers a moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer ginnala 'Ruby Slippers'

Ruby Slippers Amur Maple

HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT.

Ideal for smaller landscapes. Oval form. Slipper-shaped, ruby red samaras in late spring. Dark green foliage turns orange in fall. Tolerant of alkaline soil and drought once established. Prefers a moist well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer grandidentatum 'Schmidt'

Rocky Mountain Glow® Big Tooth Maple

HT: 7.5m • 25 FT. SP: 4.5m • 15 FT.

Smaller, slow-growing form of Rocky Mountain Maple related to the Sugar Maple. Dark green foliage turns intense orange-red in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates cold, drought and alkaline soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer platanoides 'Crimson King'

Crimson King Maple

HT: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT. SP: 7 - 10m • 23 - 33 FT.

Large, dense, oval canopy of dark purple foliage. Lemon-yellow blooms on branches as the foliage emerges in spring. Can have a deep red fall colour. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf to avoid excessive bleeding.

Z4    



Acer platanoides 'Prairie Splendor'

Prairie Splendor Norway Maple

HT: 10 - 12m • 33 - 40 FT. SP: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT.

Oval, upright form. Dark, maroon-purple foliage all summer and clusters of small, yellow, star-shaped blooms in spring. Cultivar of Crimson King in Lethbridge, AB. Performs best in a moist, well-drained soil - does not like to dry out. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer pseudoplatanus 'Tunpetti'

Regal Petticoat® Maple

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Large oval canopy of bi-coloured foliage that emerges olive-green with a burgundy tinge and matures to a dark, glossy green with a stunning purple underside. Foliage in fall turns yellow with salmon-pink undersides. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer rubrum 'Jefrouge'

Prairie Rouge Maple

HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 4.5m • 15 FT.

Narrow tree with bright red fall colour. Clusters of red, petalless blooms appear in early spring and form red samaras in late spring. Dark green foliage during spring and summer is accented by silver bark.

Z2    



Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'

Red Rocket Maple

HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 2.5 - 3m • 8 - 10 FT.

Smaller, columnar red maple. Dark green foliage turns bright red in fall. Intense fall colour in acidic soil. Excellent in tight spaces or as a screen. Prefers a moist well-drained, slightly acidic soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3    



Acer saccharinum 'Silver Cloud'

Silver® Cloud Maple

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT.

Prairie hardy silver maple. Discovered in Manitoba. Upright, oval, compact crown with strong leader. Green foliage with silver underside and yellow fall colour. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.



Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT.

Symmetrical branching on fast-growing, upright, rounded form. Thick, glossy dark green foliage turns intense shades of orange-red and yellow in fall. Resistant to sun scald and frost cracks. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.



Acer tatar. 'Gar Ann' PP15023

Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Oval to rounded form. Brilliant red samaras in summer accent green foliage which turns yellow to orange-red in fall. Tolerant of alkaline soil and drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed to avoid excessive bleeding.



Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'

Autumn Blaze® Maple

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 11m • 36 FT.

Large, fast growing, oval tree with rich green, deeply-lobed foliage which turns eye-catching orange/red in fall. Tolerates drought and most soil types, but prefers a moist, slightly acidic well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed, to avoid excessive bleeding.



Aesculus glabra

Ohio Buckeye

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Spikes of fragrant white-yellow orchid-like blooms in late spring. Palm-shaped green foliage turns yellow to red in fall. Hardy North American native. Compact, rounded form. Tolerates a wide range of soil conditions and Black Walnut. All parts are poisonous if ingested.



Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

Prairie Horizon® Man. Alder

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Fast growing drought tolerant tree with dark green foliage and smooth gray bark. Attractive purple catkins followed by clusters of cone-like seed cases in spring. Bright yellow fall colour. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune in late winter or early spring.

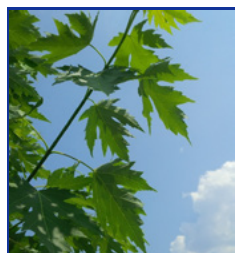


Betula nigra 'Dickinson'

Northern Tribute® River Birch

HT: 9 - 12m • 30 - 40 FT. SP: 6 - 9m • 20 - 30 FT.

Upright, oval form. Adaptable, hardy selection of river birch with serrated green foliage and ivory bark with copper exfoliation for seasonal interest. Improved tolerance to dry, soils and is resistant to borer. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf.

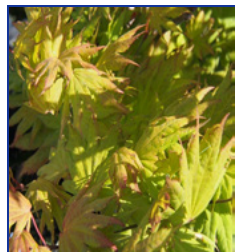


Acer saccharinum 'Silver Queen'

Silver Queen Maple

HT: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT. SP: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT.

Dark green foliage with bright, silver underside that turns bright yellow in fall. Excellent large shade tree with upright spreading form. Tolerates poor soils, pollution, heat and drought once established. Mostly seedless variety. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.



Acer shirasawanum 'Jordan'

Jordan Full Moon Maple

HT: 4 - 7m • 13 - 23 FT. SP: 3.5 - 6m • 12 - 20 FT.

Ornamental tree with grey bark and an upright growth habit. Foliage emerges yellow with orange edges, and matures to a brilliant golden colour. In fall the foliage turns to shades of red and orange for seasonal interest. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

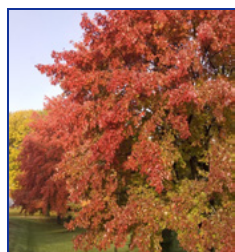


Acer x freemanii 'DTR 102' PP7655

Autumn Fantasy® Maple

HT: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT. SP: 12 - 14m • 12 - 16 FT.

Improved, rapid growth and angled branches than other A. freemanii. Broadly oval habit with consistent, vibrant, ruby-red fall color in a variety of growing conditions. Prefers a moist, well-drained acicic soil. Prune only in full leaf.



Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'

Sienna Glen® Maple

HT: 10 - 15m • 33 - 50 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Vigorous, well-branched, pyramidal form. Yellow-red fall foliage. Resistant to frost cracking, sunscald, dieback and wind. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed, to avoid excess bleeding.

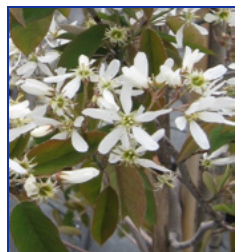


Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

Autumn Splendor Buckeye

HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Large spikes of cream-yellow blooms in late spring followed by thick, spiky, husked seeds. Smaller accent tree with dense, bright red, scorch resistant, fall foliage. Drought tolerant once established, but prefers moist, well-drained soil. All parts are toxic if ingested.



Amelanchier g. 'Autumn Brilliance'

Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Clump Form Branches are covered with white spring blossoms. Small, blue-green leaves turn brilliant red-orange in fall complementing showy purple black sweet edible fruit. Small, low maintenance tree. Clump form.



Betula occidentalis

River Birch

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Small, pyramidal, native tree with shiny, red-brown bark highlighted by white horizontal lines. Oval, toothed, bright green foliage with lighter yellow-green underside turns yellow in fall. Loves wet, sandy, acidic sites. Available in clump and tree form. Prune only in full-leaf.





Betula papyrifera

Paper Birch

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Large native tree. Reddish young bark matures to white, papery, peeling layers. Oval, toothed, green foliage turns bright yellow-gold in fall. Tolerates many types of soils. Prefers afternoon shade. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Betula papyrifera 'Varen' PP15768

Prairie Dream® Paper Birch

HT: 12 - 14m • 40 - 46 FT. SP: 6 - 9m • 20 - 30 FT.

Semi-pyramidal, upright, oval form. Dark green foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Showy snow-white exfoliating bark. Excellent cold hardiness and resistance to Bronze Birch Borer. Prefers a moist, well drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Betula pendula 'Youngii'

Young's Weeping Birch

HT: 1.5 - 2.5m • 5 - 8 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Small, unique, specimen tree with weeping branches of serrated green foliage turning yellow in fall and peeling white bark with age. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



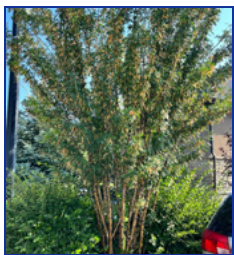
Betula platyphylla 'Jespark' PP25468

Parkland Pillar™ Birch

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 2.25m • 7 ½ FT.

Upright, narrow, columnar form. White bark highlights dark green foliage which turns gold in fall. Excellent as a screen or feature tree. Tolerates drought once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in full-leaf. Extremely hardy. Asexual propagation prohibited.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Caragana a. 'Sutherland'

Sutherland Caragana

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Columnar, multi-stemmed, vase-shaped tree. Yellow pea-flower like blooms in spring with green leaflets and seed pods. Olive-green shiny bark. Extremely hardy screen-vertical accent. Tolerates poor, dry and alkaline soils. Prefers a well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Catalpa speciosa 'Northern'

Northern Catalpa

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT.

Narrow, upright form with massive, heart-shaped foliage highlighting 2-3" long clusters of white, orchid-like blooms with purple spotted throats, in late spring/early summer. Blooms mature to long, thin seedpods. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates clay soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Crataegus laevigata 'Crimson Cloud'

Crimson Cloud Hawthorn

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Fragrant, deep pink/red blooms with white centres in late spring. Narrow, irregular, columnar form with lobed, glossy, green foliage. Tan bark matures to grey with corky, ridged texture. Smaller landscape tree. Blight and leaf spot resistant. Adapts well to heat, cold, and drought once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



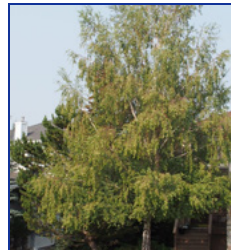
Betula papyrifera 'Chickadee'

Chickadee Birch

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

A paper birch selection with exfoliating snow-white bark and dark green foliage that turns lemon-yellow in the fall. Columnar form when young, matures to a dense, pyramidal shape. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Betula pendula 'Laciniata'

Weeping Cutleaf Birch

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

An elegant shade tree with weeping branches and deeply cut, serrated foliage which turns yellow in fall. Bark turns white with maturity. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z2 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'

Dakota Pinnacle™ Birch

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 2.5m • 8 FT.

Introduction from North Dakota. Spire-like tree with pointy, golden-yellow fall foliage and smooth white bark with age. Heat, drought and insect resistant; higher alkaline tolerance and hardiness than the majority of this species. Prune only in full-leaf as needed.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Betula x 'Royal Frost'

Royal Frost® Birch

HT: 9 - 12m • 30 - 40 FT. SP: 6 - 7m • 20 - 26 FT.

Upright pyramidal form. Serrated purple foliage emerges burgundy and turns bright reddish-orange in the Fall. Foliage is offset by beautiful exfoliating white bark. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Prune only in summer, in full leaf as needed.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Carpinus caroliniana 'Blue Beech'

Blue Beech/Am. hornbeam

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Spring catkins mature to hop-like seed clusters enjoyed by birds and squirrels. Rounded oval form with strong blue-grey trunk and branches resemble flexed muscle. Toothed dark green foliage turns red in fall. Thrives in full sun or full shade. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



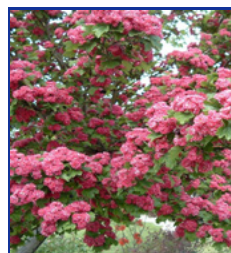
Celtis occ. 'JFS-KSUI'

Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry

HT: 9 - 12m • 30 - 40 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Very narrow, upright, columnar form with vertical branching. Bright green, heart-shaped foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Tan bark matures to grey with corky, ridged texture. Perfect for tight spaces. Excellent adaptability to heat, cold, and drought once established.

Z4 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Crataegus laevigata 'Paul's Scarlet'

Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Late-spring clusters of rose-like, red-pink double blooms mature to ornamental red berries. Glossy, lobed, dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. Excellent small landscape specimen. Very drought tolerant once established. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌿 🚫 🐛 🐜 🐞 🐜 🐞



Crataegus x mordenensis 'Snowbird'

Snowbird Hawthorn

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Fragrant, double white spring blooms mature to crimson ornamental fruit and glossy, lobed, dark green foliage turns red in fall. Hardy, vase-shaped small landscape tree with twisted trunk and some thorns. Drought tolerant once established in well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Elaeagnus angustifolia

Russian Olive

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 8 - 9m • 26 - 30 FT.

Small specimen tree with thorny branches, silver foliage and strongly scented dainty yellow blooms in spring. Silver-grey ornamental berries persist over winter. Salt, heat, drought and wind tolerant. Very drought /salt tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Fraxinus americana 'Durgar'

Tuxedo White Ash

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Hardy, large-landscape, seedless variety of white ash with shiny green leaflets. Unique, maroon-purple fall foliage on compact upright form. Adaptable to many soil types. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Durwinky'

Trojan Green Ash

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Excellent shade tree for smaller sites due to its upright, compact, narrow form. Shiny green foliage turns yellow in fall. Manitoba introduction. Considered to be the hardiest, seedless green ash. Adaptable to many soils, but prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Rugby' PPAF

Prairie Spire® Ash

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Narrow, pyramidal ash with a strong leader and glossy, dark green foliage turning yellow-gold in early fall. Seedless, low-maintenance tree. Superior hardiness in adverse conditions. Drought tolerant once established. Asexual propagation is prohibited.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Gleditsia tria. var. inermis 'Harve'

Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust

HT: 11 - 14m • 36 - 46 FT. SP: 9 - 11m • 30 - 36 FT.

New, hardy, thornless and seedless honeylocust. Dark green compound foliage on horizontally tiered branches turns bright yellow in fall. Prefers moist well-drained soil. Drought and salt tolerant once established. Broadly upright form. Prune in late winter.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Juglans nigra

Black Walnut

HT: 24 - 30m • 80 - 100 FT. SP: 15 - 21m • 50 - 70 FT.

Large canopy of coarse branches with long green leaflets and edible nuts. Bark is heavily ridged and foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil. Roots contain juglone which may be toxic to some plants.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



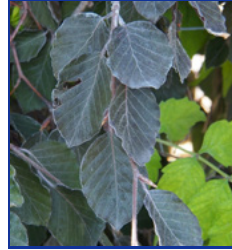
Crataegus x mordenensis 'Toba'

Toba Hawthorn

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Fragrant, white, spring, double blooms mature to pink, then to red ornamental berries in fall. Twisted trunk with thorny branches accent glossy green, lobed, serrated foliage. Small landscape tree. Drought tolerant once established in well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



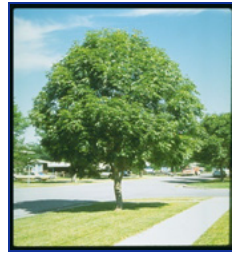
Fagus sylvatica 'Dawyck Purple'

Dawyck Purple Beech

HT: 8 - 10m • 26 - 33 FT. SP: 2 - 2.5m • 6 - 8 FT.

Columnar form with vertical branching. Foliage emerges a coppery bronze, matures to a rich purple, and back to coppery bronze in the Fall. Smooth, silver coloured bark adds multi-seasonal interest. Intolerant of soggy wet soils. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Fraxinus mandshurica 'Mancana'

Mancana Ash

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A hardy seedless selection of manchurian ash with a dense oval form. Strong and sturdy branches with bright green foliage which turns bright yellow in fall. Tolerates poor, dry or excessive moisture. Strongly resistant to Ash Borer.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



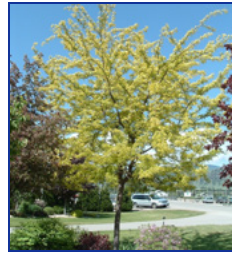
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Patmore'

Patmore Ash

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

A seedless cultivar of green ash with shiny, green leaflets which turn yellow in fall. Hardy and disease resistant. Keeps its shape without pruning. Prefers a moist, well drained soil. Adapts to various soil types and conditions. Drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Gleditsia tria. var. 'Sunburst'

Sunburst Honeylocust

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Vibrant lime-yellow, finely textured leaflets mature to green, then bright golden-yellow in fall. Irregularly branched, large, rounded form for light shade and contrast. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Adaptable, thornless/seedless, low-maintenance tree.

Z5 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Juglans cinerea

Butternut Tree

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 12m • 40 FT.

Long clusters of white blooms in late spring, followed by edible nuts with sweet, butter-like consistency. Lance-shaped dark green foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Prefers a rich, moist, well-drained soil, but will tolerate sandy, acidic and infertile soils.

Z2 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Larix decidua 'Pendula'

Weeping Larch

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

Graceful, weeping form of european larch with soft, bright green new growth turning rich amber-yellow before falling in autumn. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Used for rock gardens, retaining walls, or may be staked as a specimen tree.

Z3 ☀️ 🦋 🚫 🌧️ 🌱 🌿 🍂



Larix laricina

Native Larch

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Open, pyramidal native tree. Clusters of soft, bright green spring needles turn golden yellow before falling in autumn. With age, grey bark matures to red-brown and small red-brown cones develop. Tolerates a range of soil types, conditions/drought once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Maackia amurensis 'Summerfrost'

Summerfrost® Amur Maackia

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 3.5 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT.

Smaller amur maackia with lower branching habit and rounded form. New silver foliage matures to dark, olive-green. Spikes of white blooms in late spring. Copper-bronze, exfoliating bark with maturity. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus 'JFS-KWS5' PP14375

Royal Raindrops® Crabapple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Stunning magenta-pink, mid-spring blooms mature to small red ornamental fruit. Unique, cut-leaf purple foliage turns bright orange in fall. Excellent resistance to disease and pollution. Strongly tolerant of wind/clay soil. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



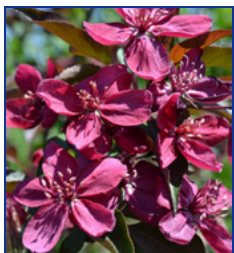
Malus 'Radiant'

Radiant Flowering Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Compact, symmetrically-rounded tree with new purple foliage maturing to green. Red spring buds open to stunning, single, red-pink blooms in spring which mature to small, purple-red, persistent ornamental fruit. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus 'Royalty'

Royalty Flowering Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Upright, rounded canopy with the darkest purple foliage of all flowering crabapples. Red-purple blooms in spring followed by small, dark red ornamental fruit which persists into winter. Foliage turns orange in fall. Very hardy. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus 'Spring Snow'

Spring Snow Crabapple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 4m • 13 FT.

Tidy, sterile tree with a heavy blanket of fragrant white blooms from distinctive pink buds, cover this upright, rounded tree in mid-spring. Bright green, pointy foliage turns yellow in fall. Heat tolerant Canadian introduction. Adapts to a wide range of soils.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus 'Weeping Rosy Glo'

Rosy Glo Weeping Crabapple

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.25 - 1.5m • 4 - 5 FT.

Bronze-green foliage on this unique, weeping form of flowering crabapple. Bright pink blossoms in spring mature to purple, ornamental fruit over winter. Prune and train in winter after danger of extreme cold has passed. Dwarf specimen tree. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Larix sibirica

Siberian Larch

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

A more broad, pyramidal form than native larch with bigger cones forming the first year. Clusters of soft, bright green spring needles turn golden yellow before falling in autumn. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus 'Jade Bouquet'

Jade Bouquet Flowering Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2m • 5 - 6 ½ FT.

Columnar, upright form with dark green foliage and masses of bright white blossoms in mid-spring. Bright red ornamental fruit by summer and persists over winter. Excellent for screening or as a specimen. Fireblight and apple scab resistant.

Z3 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



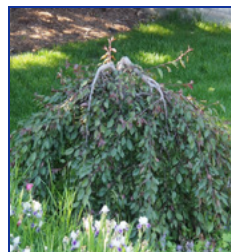
Malus 'Pink Spires'

Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Vase-shaped form with purple-red foliage matures to green-bronze in summer and an orange-yellow in fall. Early blooming, stunning, fragrant, pink blossoms in spring mature to dark red ornamental fruit which persist over winter. Ideal for smaller landscapes.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



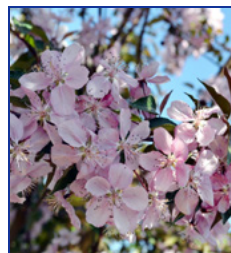
Malus 'Royal Beauty'

Royal Beauty Weeping Flow. Crabapple

HT: 3m • 10 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Hardy, weeping variety with cascading purple foliage and vibrant pink blossoms in spring. Fragrant clusters of blossoms turn to small, dark red fruit. Excellent as an accent tree. Will have a clearance of 2 feet from the ground with its flowing branches.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



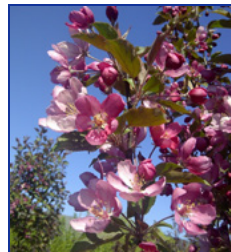
Malus 'Selkirk'

Selkirk Flowering Crabapple

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Hardy, vigorous, upright spreading tree with new burgundy foliage maturing to bronze-green. Single, rose-red, spring blossoms mature to red, glossy, ornamental fruit which persists into winter. Good disease resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



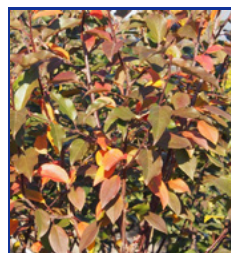
Malus 'Thunderchild'

Thunderchild Flowering Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Compact, upright tree with dark pink blossoms appearing before purple foliage in spring, followed by small, purple-red, persistent, ornamental fruit. One of the most widely used flowering crabapples. Strongly resistant to fire blight. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳



Malus x 'DurLawrence'

Courageous™ Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

A broad, upright form. Masses of rosy-pink blossoms in mid-spring accent bronze-red foliage which matures to green, then orange in fall. Rarely produces ornamental fruit. Excellent small landscape tree with broad, upright habit. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2 ☀️ 🌱 🌿 🌳





Malus x 'Jefgreen' PP23863

Emerald Spire® Columnar Crabapple

HT: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Columnar, very compact form. Bright white-pink single blooms in spring and golden fall foliage accented by red ornamental fruit. Slow growing with excellent disease resistance. Perfect for small spaces/screens. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Asexual propagation prohibited.



Malus x 'Jefnite'

Midnight Spire Rosybloom Crabapple

HT: 5 - 7m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Very columnar and compact form. Rich pink blooms in spring are accented by deep purple leaves that maintain their colour all summer long. Blooms give way to medium sized fruit. Perfect for urban areas in tight spaces. Good disease resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x 'Jefwall'

Green Wall Columnar Crabapple

HT: 5 - 7m • 16 - 20 IN. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Very columnar, narrow growth habit. Striking glossy green foliage is highlighted by abundant small white blooms in Spring which give way to small, red ornamental fruit that persists through winter. Good disease resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x adstringens 'Durleo' PP20167

Gladiator® Rosybloom Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Stately, upright and columnar form. Masses of bright pink, spring blooms mature to small, red-purple, ornamental fruits which highlight bronze-purple foliage. Excellent for smaller yards and under utility lines. Good scab resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus angustifolia

Narrowleaf Poplar

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 10m • 33 FT.

Pyramidal with narrow, willow-like grey-green foliage that turns yellow in fall. Pale green bark matures to grey. Hardy for higher elevations (2300-3000m; 8-10,000'). Prefers moist conditions.



Populus balsamifera 'Paskapoo'

Paskapoo Poplar

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Native, dwarf poplar with lateral branching pattern (resists snow-load damage). New red growth and dark green foliage with strong balsam scent. Insect/disease resistant. Drought tolerant - prefers dry soil once established in a moist, but well-drained soil.



Populus sargentii

Plains or Sargenti Poplar

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Large, fast-growing, cottonless, native poplar. Broad, irregular mound of coarse, spreading branches. Rich green oval foliage turns golden-yellow in fall. Smooth gray-brown bark becomes furrowed with age. Tolerates most soil types and conditions.



Malus x 'Jeflite' PBRAF

Starlite® Flowering Crabapple

HT: 6 - 8m • 20 - 26 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Red buds open to white, fragrant blooms before glossy foliage appears in mid-spring. Yellow foliage and small, candy-red ornamental fruit in fall that persists over winter. Upright with low canopy. Highly disease resistant, especially to apple scab. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x 'Jefspire' PBRAF

Purple Spire® Columnar Crabapple

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 1.85m • 6 FT.

Narrow, columnar form. Use as slow-growing screen, border or specimen tree. Perfect for placing close to decks and driveways. Compact burgundy-purple foliage and pink blooms in mid-spring which mature to sparse ornamental fruit. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Malus x 'Makamik'

Makamik Flowering Crabapple

HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Rounded, spreading ornamental crab smothered with semi-double rose-red blooms in mid-spring. Bronze-green foliage and purple ornamental fruit which hold their colour over winter. Very hardy, with excellent disease resistance. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Ostrya virginiana 'Ironwood'

Ironwood

HT: 6 - 12m • 20 - 40 FT. SP: 6 - 9m • 20 - 30 FT.

One of the densest, hardest native trees prized for its wood. Features oval, serrated foliage that turns yellow in fall. Non-showy blooms give way to hop-like fruit structures that add an interesting feature. Slow-growing and intolerant of pollution.



Populus balsamifera

Balsam Poplar

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 12m • 40 FT.

Hardy, fast-growing native tree. Straight trunk, glossy, blue-green foliage and balsam-like fragrance. Smooth, yellow-grey bark becomes grey and grooved with age. Resists Forest Tent Caterpillar. Prefers a moist to wet soil (tolerates periodic flooding).



Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

Plains Cottonwood

HT: 15 - 21m • 50 - 70 FT. SP: 14m • 46 FT.

Large, fast-growing, adaptable, seedless cottonwood. Glossy green, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Tolerates both dry conditions and some standing water once established in a moist, but well-drained soil. Best for large open areas away from buildings.



Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Swedish Columnar Aspen

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 2m • 6 ½ FT.

A fast-growing, narrow, columnar poplar with orange-yellow fall colour. New bronze growth gradually turns green. Suitable for small landscapes, screens, and vertical accents. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.





Populus tremuloides

Quaking/Trembling Aspen

HT: 7 - 10m • 23 - 33 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Native tree with pyramidal form maturing to rounded shape. Greenish bark accents small foliage that turns deep yellow to orange in fall. Tolerates most soil conditions. Excellent for large landscapes, naturalization and reclamation sites.

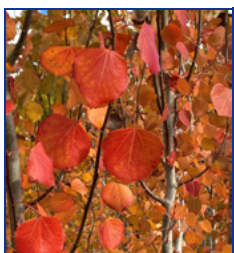


Populus tremuloides

Quaking/Trembling Aspen

HT: 7 - 10m • 23 - 33 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Native tree with pyramidal form maturing to rounded shape. Greenish bark and small leaves turning deep yellow to orange in fall. Tolerates most soil conditions. Excellent for large landscapes, naturalization and reclamation sites. Multi stem.



Populus tremuloides 'KMN01'

Dancing Flame® Trembling Aspen

HT: 6 - 12m • 20 - 40 FT. SP: 3 - 5m • 10 - 16 FT.

New bronze to red spring foliage turns green, then burnishes to orange-red in fall. A seedless variety with upward branching habit, whiter bark than other trembling aspens and improved resistance to rust and shoot tip blight. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus x 'ACWS151'

AC-Sundancer™ Poplar

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Hardy, smaller, long-living, seedless poplar. Grows slower with more consistent, uniform growth than other poplars and forms an upright, narrow crown. Disease/insect resistant. Green heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus x 'Tristis'

Tristis Poplar

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Grows slower than other new hybrids with extreme cold and wind hardiness. Seedless, rounded form with strongly scented, balsamic buds. Holds onto its yellow fall foliage longer than other poplars. Ideal for large landscapes. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus x canadensis 'Prairie Sky'

Prairie Sky Poplar

HT: 19 - 24m • 63 - 80 FT. SP: 1.5 - 3m • 5 - 10 FT.

Large, long-living poplar with excellent cold hardiness and good disease resistance. Upright form for screening, windbreaks and shelterbelts in large open areas. Fast-growing, no fluff, male clone adapts to most soil types and conditions.



Prunus maackii 'Jefdike'

Klondike® Amur Cherry

HT: 8m • 26 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Amur Cherry featuring improved crown structure, winter hardiness and frost crack resistance. Delicate white blossoms cluster in mid-spring with copper, exfoliating bark that provides seasonal interest all year. Resistant to black knot. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus tremuloides

Quaking/Trembling Aspen

HT: 7 - 10m • 23 - 33 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Native tree with pyramidal form maturing to rounded shape. Greenish bark and small leaves turning deep yellow to orange in fall. Tolerates most soil conditions. Excellent for large landscapes, naturalization and reclamation sites. Clump form.



Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'

Mountain Sentinel® Aspen

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 2m • 8 FT.

A much more narrow form of P. tremuloides with tighter, more ascending branches and a strong central leader. Silver-grey bark and small, rounded oval fluttering green foliage which turns golden-yellow in fall.



Populus tremuloides 'Prairie Skyrise' PBR4582 PPAF

Prairie Skyrise Trembling Aspen

HT: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT. SP: 1.5 - 2.1m • 5 - 7 FT.

Fast-growing, upright columnar form with compact branching habit and deep green foliage. Leaf out earlier than Swedish Aspen. Golden-yellow fall colour. Excellent for screens & windbreaks. Perfect for small yards. Best in a moist, well-drained soil.



Populus x 'Jefguard'

Guardian™ Columnar Aspen

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Aspen-poplar hybrid bred for resistance to Bronze Leaf Disease (BLD). Seedless, fast-growing, tight columnar form. Shiny green foliage turns yellow in fall. Branches twist slightly and trunk whitens with age. May need shearing when young, to achieve fullness.



Populus x acuminata

Lanceleaf Poplar

HT: 12 - 18m • 40 - 60 FT. SP: 9 - 12m • 30 - 40 FT.

Hybrid, Rocky Mtn. native. Requires full sun. Tolerant of wet and dry soil conditions. Large stabilization tree with dense, pointy, oval foliage turning yellow in fall. Light grey-brown bark becomes furrowed with age. Plant away from buildings and infrastructure.



Populus x canadensis 'Tower'

Tower Poplar

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Narrow, seedless and hardy columnar poplar. Green foliage has silvery underside and golden-yellow fall colour. Fast-growing, disease resistant, and drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil. For use in a screen or windbreak.



Prunus maackii 'Ming'

Ming Cherry

HT: 7m • 23 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Uniform, upright form with shiny, burgundy-red exfoliating bark and white flecks. Small, bright white, spring blooms mature to black ornamental fruit. Emerald green foliage turns a spectacular yellow in fall. Nice in a screen or as a specimen. Improved resistance to frost cracking.





Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'

Princess Kay Plum

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Narrow, ornamental plum with double, white spring blossoms that cover this tree before the foliage appears. Small, yellow-red fruit in summer followed by yellow-orange fall foliage. Nice in smaller landscape spaces. Discovered in northern Minnesota. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Prunus padus 'Sweetheart'

Sweetheart Mayday

HT: 5m • 16 FT. SP: 2m • 6 1/2 FT.

Canadian introduction from Saskatchewan. Dwarf, upright, uniform structure of mayday. Foliage is purple-red with long racemes of true-pink blooms in spring. Tiny black ornamental berries in fall. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Prunus virg. 'Bailey Select'

Bailey's Select Schubert

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

A straight, uniform tree with long racemes of white, spring blooms maturing to astringent black berries. New green foliage matures to red-purple, then red in fall. Requires adequate drainage. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.



Prunus x nigrella 'Muckle'

Muckle Plum

HT: 4m • 13 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Ornamental flowering plum with clusters of fragrant, hot pink blossoms in early spring. Narrow, pointy green foliage turns orange-yellow in fall. Very hardy upright spreading form. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Great specimen tree for the smaller landscape.



Quercus ellipsoidal 'Bailskies'

Majestic Skies™ North. Pin Oak

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 14m • 46 FT.

Glossy, lobed, green foliage turns vivid red in fall. An improved Pin Oak with symmetrical structure and straight branching. Specimen/boulevard tree. Tolerates heavier alkaline soils better than other Pin Oaks. Drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.



Quercus macrocarpa

Bur Oak

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Extremely hardy, native oak for colder climates. Slow-growing with rounded, open canopy and dark green, lobed foliage that turns amber in fall. A unique, corky, ridged bark develops with maturity. Tolerates a variety of soils, pollutants and drought. Xeriscape tree.



Quercus macrocarpa 'Top Gun'

Top Gun™ Bur Oak

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3.5 - 5m • 12 - 16 FT.

A cultivar of the Bur Oak with a smaller and more columnar form and strong central leader. Dark green, glossy, lobed foliage with grey underside. Turns copper-orange in fall. Acorns attract wildlife. Excellent accent for limited space. Good for moist or dry sites once established.



Prunus padus 'Advance'

Advance Mayday

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Earliest blooming mayday. A mass of fragrant, long clusters of small white blossoms in early spring mature to black ornamental fruit. Columnar to round habit with mature grey bark and yellow-red fall foliage. Vigorous and cold-hardy. Tolerates poor soils.



Prunus pensylvanica

Pin Cherry

HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Clusters of white blossoms appear before foliage in spring, followed by small, red edible cherries in summer. Shiny red-brown bark accents shiny foliage which turns orange in fall. Small, upright, oval native tree. Prefers well-drained soil. Self-fertile.



Prunus virg. 'Midnight Schubert'

Midnight Schubert Chokecherry

HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Racemes of small white blossoms appear in spring, followed by small black cherries. Foliage starts off green in spring and transforms to a rich purple colour in summer. Makes a wonderful accent or shade tree.



Pyrus x 'DurPSN303'

Navigator Pear

HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 3 - 4m • 10 - 13 FT.

Extremely hardy, dense, pyramidal, ornamental pear with bright white blossoms in early to mid-spring. Dark green, glossy foliage turns orange-yellow in fall. Excellent form for smaller landscape sites. Prefers moist, well-drained soil with higher pH.



Quercus ellipsoidal 'DurMarg'

Shooting Star™ Northern Pin Oak

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Large, fast growing, oval shaped tree with brick red new growth that matures to dark green. Has a spectacular and reliable scarlet red fall colour. Tolerant of clay soils but prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant once established.

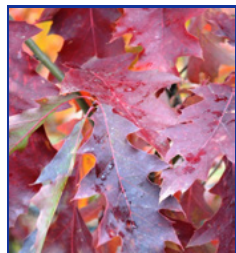


Quercus macrocarpa 'Sentry'

Sentry® Columnar Oak

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 3.5m • 12 FT.

Vigorous cultivar of Bur Oak with a columnar growth habit and upright branching. Lobed, glossy, green foliage. An excellent selection for urban environments. Tolerant of various soil conditions and pollution. Drought tolerant once established.



Quercus rubra borealis maxima

Northern Red Oak

HT: 20 - 30m • 66 - 100 FT. SP: 20 - 30m • 66 - 100 FT.

Native oak. Lobed foliage with pointy ends turns brick-red in fall. With age, large acorns develop in summer and smooth, brown bark develops fissures and darkens. Straight trunk and irregular, rounded canopy. Tolerates pollution and dry or acidic soils.





Quercus x bimundorum 'Crimschmidt'

Crimson Spire™ Oak

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 3.5 - 6m • 12 - 20 FT.

Moderately fast growing and long lived tree with strong wood. Thick, dark green foliage emerges in spring and turns red in the fall. Excellent for use as a privacy screen due to its columnar growth habit.

Z4 



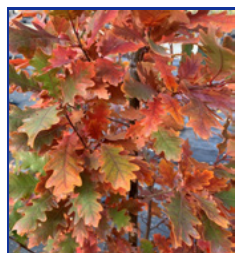
Quercus x bimundorum 'JFS-KW2QX'

Skinny® Genes Oak

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Tightly columnar form with dark green, glossy, mildew-resistant foliage turning yellow in fall. Great privacy screen or narrow-space tree choice. Tolerates urban conditions. Prefers loamy, acidic, moist soil, but is drought tolerant once established.

Z4    



Quercus x bimundorum 'JFS-KW1QX'

Streetspire® Oak

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 4.5m • 15 FT.

Foliage emerges in spring as dark green and turns to a stunning, rust-red in fall. Produces acorns in the fall. Has an upright, narrow habit that is great for providing screening and windbreaks.

Z4    



Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'

Prairie Stature® Oak

HT: 13m • 43 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

Lobed, leathery, dark green, glossy foliage turns intense yellow-orange to brick-red in fall. Dense, refined, pyramidal shape. Prefers a moist, well-drained site. Cold hardy with mildew resistant foliage. Excellent boulevard, feature or park tree.

Z3 



Quercus x warei 'Long' PPI2673

Regal Prince® Oak

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Regal, columnar form of hardy, vigorous oak. Grows faster than other oaks and becomes oval with age. Dense, dark green, lobed foliage highlighted by silvery underside. Tolerates wet or dry soil conditions. Shade tree or vertical accent.

Z3    



Quercus x warei 'Nadler' PPI7604

Kindred Spirit® Oak

HT: 8 - 9m • 26 - 30 FT. SP: 1.5 - 1.85m • 5 - 6 FT.

Extremely columnar, tightly branched, upright form. Dark green, glossy, lobed foliage with silver undersides that turn orange-red in the fall. A sister of the Regal Prince Oak. Highly resistant to mildew and urban pollution. Drought tolerant once established in moist soil.

Z3   



Robinia pseudoacacia 'Purple Robe'

Purple Robe Locust

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Pendulous clusters of fragrant purple-pink, pea-like blooms in late-spring highlight new bronze-red leaflets. Foliage matures to bronze-green on spiny branches, forming compact, rounded habit. Drought tolerant once established in a moist, well-drained soil.

Z4     



Salix 'Northern Fountain'

Northern Fountain Willow

HT: 9 - 13m • 30 - 43 FT. SP: 10 - 13m • 33 - 43 FT.

Picturesque tree with more consistent weeping features than Prairie Cascade. Bright golden-yellow young branches and long green foliage. Hardy, fast-growing tree with an aggressive root system. Best planted in large, open areas away from buildings. Prefers moist soil.

Z3    



Salix alba 'Niobe'

Niobe Willow

HT: 15 - 18m • 50 - 60 FT. SP: 15m • 50 FT.

Hardy, gracefully weeping tree with golden branches and wide spreading canopy. Shiny, bright green foliage which holds well into late fall. Fast-growing with an aggressive root system. Best planted in large, open areas away from buildings. Thrives in wet soils.

Z3   



Salix alba sibirica

Silver Leaf Silky Willow

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Silvery foliage on fast-growing oval canopy with orange-brown bark when mature. A streambank stabilizer. Provides wind protection and shelter in shelterbelts. A source of pollen for bees and other insects. Best results with spring planting and prefers moist sites.

Z3     



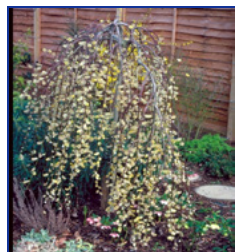
Salix alba var. *vitellina*

Golden Willow

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 12m • 40 FT.

Bright, golden-yellow new bark is especially noticeable in winter. Low, drooping branches with a broad, rounded canopy. Glossy green foliage. Fast-growing with an aggressive root system. Best planted in large, open areas away from buildings. Thrives in wet soils.

Z2    



Salix caprea 'Pendula'

Weeping Pussy Willow

HT: 2m • 6 ½ FT. SP: 1.5m • 5 FT.

Weeping, dwarf specimen tree for smaller landscapes. Showy, soft, silver catkins appear early in spring before grey-green foliage appears, then turns yellow in fall. Tolerates a wide range of soil conditions including alkaline. Thrives in moist soils.

Z4    



Salix pentandra

Laurel Leaf Willow

HT: 10 - 12m • 33 - 40 FT. SP: 10 - 12m • 33 - 40 FT.

Large, rounded, fast-growing tree. Furrowed bark and glossy green foliage which turns yellow in fall and persists late into the season. Fast-growing with an aggressive root system. Best planted in large, open areas away from buildings. Prefers moist soil. Tolerates alkaline soils.

Z2    



Salix pentandra 'Silver Lake'

Prairie Reflection® Laurel Willow

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

A superior selection of Laurel Leaf Willow with dark green, glossy foliage that reflects sunlight like a mirror and turns yellow in fall. Very hardy, fast-growing, dense, rounded form. Great shade tree for large, open areas. Tolerant of wet and alkaline soils.

Z2    





Salix x 'Prairie Cascade'
Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow
 HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 9m • 30 FT.

A hardy, rounded, graceful, weeping willow from Morden Research Station. Weeping golden branches with glossy, narrow, green foliage. Fast-growing with an aggressive root system. Best planted in a large open area. Tolerates most soil types, but prefers moist sites.

Z3     



Sorbus aucuparia
European Mountain Ash
 HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 6m • 20 FT.

Clusters of cream-white blooms in spring mature to orange-red berries and persist over winter. Dark green foliage turns red in fall. Broadly oval to rounded shade tree. Larger than *S. americana*. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, but well-drained soil. Intolerant of wet conditions.

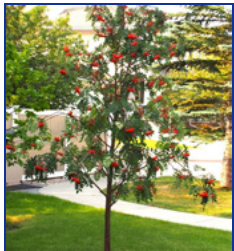
Z3     



Sorbus aucuparia 'Luxor'
Luxor Pyramidal Mountain Ash
 HT: 6 - 7m • 20 - 23 FT. SP: 3m • 10 FT.

Dense, columnar branching habit. Clusters of white spring blooms mature to bright orange berries and dark green leaflets turn red in fall. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist soil which must be well-drained. Intolerant of wet conditions.

Z3     



Sorbus decora 'Showtime'
Showtime Mountain Ash
 HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

A selection chosen for its upright and uniform branching habit. Grows a reliably straight trunk. Slow-growing, compact, rounded form with white bloom clusters in spring and large, ornamental red berries in fall. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2     



Syringa reticulata
Japanese Tree Lilac
 HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Durable, non-suckering, small specimen or street tree. Large panicles of cream-white, fragrant blooms in early summer. Dark green, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Drought tolerant and disease resistant to most pests. Tolerates a wide variety of moist, well-drained soils.

Z2      



Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'
Ivory Silk Japanese Tree Lilac
 HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Oval, tree-form lilac. Large panicles of cream-white fragrant blooms above dark green foliage in early summer. Yellow fall foliage and cherry-like bark add seasonal interest. Tolerates poor, clay and alkaline soils. Prefers well-drained soil and is drought tolerant.

Z3      



Tilia americana 'Duros'
True North American™ Linden
 HT: 12 - 15m • 40 - 50 FT. SP: 4 - 6m • 13 - 20 FT.

Very hardy. Narrow, pyramidal form with ascending branches. Very large, heart-shaped, dark green foliage and white bark on young stems. Small, yellow-white, fragrant blooms in spring. Excellent shade tree choice for smaller sites. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.

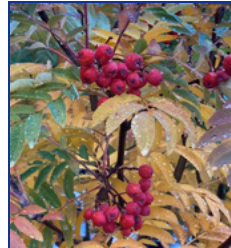
Z2      



Sorbus americana
American Mountain Ash
 HT: 7 - 8m • 23 - 26 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Oval form with fragrant clusters of white blooms in spring and green leaflets turning a brilliant orange in fall. Ornamental coral-red berries in fall remain over winter. Prefers a slightly acidic, moist, but well-drained soil. Intolerant of wet soil.

Z2     



Sorbus aucuparia 'Black Hawk'
Black Hawk Mountain Ash
 HT: 8m • 26 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Hardy, columnar form. Large clusters of white spring blooms mature to orange, ornamental berries. Long, dark-green leaflets turn orange-red in fall. Resistant to wind burn and sun scald. Prefers a slightly acidic, well-drained soil. Intolerant of wet conditions.

Z3     



Sorbus decora
Showy Mountain Ash
 HT: 6m • 20 FT. SP: 5m • 16 FT.

Slow-growing, compact, rounded form. White bloom clusters in spring. Ornamental red berries, which are the largest of all the mountain ash, develop in the fall. Dark green foliage turns orange-red in fall. Hardest mountain ash. Resistant to Fireblight. Requires a moist, well-drained soil.

Z2     



Sorbus hybrida
Oak Leaf Mountain Ash
 HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Upright, oval habit with unique, lobed, green foliage that turns yellow in fall. Clusters of white, spring blooms mature to ornamental, red fruit in fall. Fireblight resistant. European and Swedish Mountain Ash hybrid. Prefers a well-drained soil - intolerant of wet conditions.

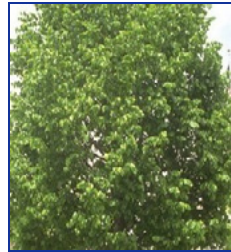
Z3     



Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce' PP20458
Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac
 HT: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT. SP: 5 - 6m • 16 - 20 FT.

Small specimen tree lilac. A mass of fragrant, large plumes of cream-white blooms in late spring or early summer. Blooms annually, at a much younger age than *S. reticulata* with heavier blooms & bigger foliage. Disease and pest resistant. Requires moist, well-drained soil.

Z3      



Tilia americana
American Linden, Basswood
 HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 10m • 33 FT.

Upright, oval, rapidly growing native tree. Fragrant, yellow, summer blooms and large, leathery, heart-shaped foliage which turns yellow in fall. Small, grey nuts persist over winter. Prefers a deep, moist soil. Tolerates clay soil, light shade and pollution.

Z2      



Tilia americana 'Jordsun'
Curb Appeal™ Linden
 HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 12m • 20 FT.

Upright, oval tree with a strong central leader. Large, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. High resistance to leaf gall mite. Prefers moist well drained soil. Tolerant of urban pollution.

Z2      

NEW
2023



Tilia americana 'Redmond'

Redmond Linden

HT: 18m • 60 FT. SP: 10m • 33 FT.

More narrow form and smaller foliage than other T. Americana. Large, fragrant, yellow bloom clusters in early summer attract many pollinators. Shiny, dark green, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Tolerates some shade, clay soil and drought once established.



Tilia cordata 'Corzam'

Corinthian® Little Leaf Linden

HT: 12 - 14m • 40 - 46 FT. SP: 4 - 5m • 13 - 16 FT.

Narrowest linden. Thicker foliage with compact, evenly spaced branches. Clusters of fragrant, yellow-white blooms in late spring. Dark green, glossy, heart-shaped foliage turns bright yellow in fall. Low maintenance, deep shade tree. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Tilia flavescens 'Dropmore'

Dropmore Linden

HT: 10m • 33 FT. SP: 7m • 23 FT.

Prairie hardy selection. Dense, pyramidal form with large, heart-shaped foliage that turns yellow in fall. Dainty, fragrant, butter-yellow blooms in early summer. Faster growing than T. cordata and smaller than T. americana. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Ulmus americana

American Elm

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 15m • 50 FT.

Majestic, vase-shaped, native tree. Deeply veined, toothed dark green foliage turns golden-yellow in fall. Large landscape tree. Tolerates Black Walnut toxicity, pollution and drought once established. Prune ONLY October to March as needed.



Tilia cordata

Little Leaf Linden

HT: 9m • 30 FT. SP: 8m • 26 FT.

Large, oval-pyramidal street or specimen tree. Dense, heart-shaped foliage turns yellow in fall. Clusters of small, scented, yellow blooms in late spring attract bees. Prefers a moist, well-drained soil. Tolerates a variety of soil types and light shade.



Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'

Greenspire® Linden

HT: 12m • 40 FT. SP: 10m • 33 FT.

Dense, fast-growing, pyramidal form. Smaller foliage than T. cordata. Small, fragrant, yellow blooms in late spring-early summer, yellow fall foliage and straight, cinnamon coloured trunk. Pollution/drought tolerant once established in moist, well-drained soil.

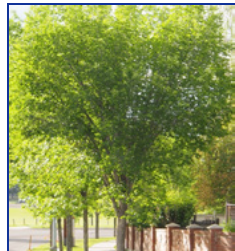


Tilia x mongolica 'Harvest Gold'

Harvest Gold Linden

HT: 8 - 10m • 26 - 33 FT. SP: 5 - 7m • 16 - 23 FT.

Smaller and more upright than Dropmore Linden. Fragrant, yellow blooms in early summer. Glossy, heart-shaped foliage turns consistent golden-yellow in fall with exfoliating bark. High resistance to sun scald and leaf spot. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.



Ulmus americana 'Brandon'

Brandon Elm

HT: 15m • 50 FT. SP: 10m • 33 FT.

Hardy, fast-growing, compact, vase-shaped Alberta cultivar. Dense branches with coarse, toothed foliage that turns golden-yellow in fall. Pollution, salt and drought tolerant once established in moist well-drained soil. Tolerates Black Walnut. Prune ONLY October to March as needed.



POLLINATION CHART FOR PRUNUS



Western Sand Cherry - **NC** - P. besseyi
 Pin Cherry - **NC** - P. pensylvanica
 Canadian Plum - **NP** - P. nigra
 Compass Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Convoy Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Manor Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Nanking Cherry - **NC** - P. tomentosa
 Opatá Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Sapa Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Sapalta Cherry-Plum - **A**
 Pembina Plum - **A**
 Pipestone Plum - **A**
 Tecumseh Plum - **A**
 Toka Plum - **A**
 Waneta Plum - **A**
 Brookgold Plum - **J**
 Brookred Plum - **J**
 Pfitsen #5 Plum - **J**
 Superior Plum - **A**
 Mount Royal Plum - **E**
 Evans Cherry - **SC**
 Northstar Cherry - **SC**
 Romantic Series Cherry - **SC**
 Rose Cherry - **SC**
 Mandchurian/Siberian Apricot

Western Sand Cherry - NC - P. besseyi	Pin Cherry - NC - P. pensylvanica	Canadian Plum - NP - P. nigra	Compass Cherry-Plum - A	Convoy Cherry-Plum - A	Manor Cherry-Plum - A	Nanking Cherry - NC - P. tomentosa	Opatá Cherry-Plum - A	Sapa Cherry-Plum - A	Sapalta Cherry-Plum - A	Pembina Plum - A	Pipestone Plum - A	Tecumseh Plum - A	Toka Plum - A	Waneta Plum - A	Brookgold Plum - J	Brookred Plum - J	Pfitsen #5 Plum - J	Superior Plum - A	Mount Royal Plum - E	Evans Cherry - SC	Northstar Cherry - SC	Romantic Series Cherry - SC	Rose Cherry - SC	Mandchurian/Siberian Apricot
				X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			X								
			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X							
X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X							X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		X							
X	X	X		X	X		X	X			X	X	X			X		X						
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X							
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X							
	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X							
				X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			X								
																		X	X					
																				X				
																					X			
																						X		
						X																		X

NC - Native Cherry **NP** - Native Plum **SC** - Sour Cherry **J** - Japanese Plum **A** - American Hybrid Plum **E** - European

APPLES & PEARS (MALUS AND PYRUS)

In order to have fruit from apple and pear trees, you need a second tree for cross-pollination. As long as the second tree is within 500 feet (150m), pollination should occur. Within city limits, most apple and pear trees will be pollinated by insects carrying pollen from the neighbours' trees.

If your apple or pear trees are not performing well, the following trouble shooting list may help you to determine why:

- **Cool, rainy weather conditions during flowering.**
Unfortunately, other than hoping for better weather next year, there is nothing to be done. Bees and pollinating insects do not fly during cold, wet and windy weather.
- **Old, unproductive trees that do not flower.**
Generally, apple and pear trees have a productive life span of about 30 to 40 years. Trees older than this should be replaced. Trees can be rejuvenated by removing old, unproductive growth and allowing new growth to replace it.
- **A poor crop the year following a bumper crop.**
Some apple varieties have a tendency to perform biennially, with a large crop, not much the next, and a large crop again the third year.
- **Pears & Apples can cross-pollinate but are not dependable**
It is best to pollinate fruit trees of the same genus with each other – apples with apples, as long as both trees bloom at the same time.
- **The other cultivar in yard is sterile.**
Some but not all ornamental crabapple trees work for cross-pollination purposes. A few varieties have sterile pollen.
- **Lack of pollinating insects, such as bees.**
Try adding to your flowerbeds. Most flowering plants are almost guaranteed to attract bees. The annual herb borage and the perennial bee balm (*Monarda*) are especially good for this purpose. Because their flowering times coincide with those of many fruit trees, marigolds, pansies, spurge, trollius, and arabis are the best choices.
- **The trees are of the same variety.**
Clones will not pollinate each other; for example, a Norland apple tree cannot pollinate another Norland apple tree.

APRICOTS (PRUNUS)

European apricots are self-pollinating. Only one tree is needed for fruit production. Manchurian and Siberian apricots fruit more dependably when other apricot varieties or Nanking cherries are nearby.

JOSTA BERRIES (RIBES)

Josta Berries are a cross between gooseberries and black currants. Two or more bushes are required to ensure fruit production. Josta Berries will cross-pollinate with gooseberries or currants.

CHERRIES & PLUMS (PRUNUS)

- Sour cherries are self-pollinating; only one tree is needed for fruit production. Evans, Montmorency, Northstar and the Romantic Series fall into this category.
- Plums and cherry-plums are divided into five different groups; American Hybrids, Damson, European, Japanese and Native.

Use this chart to determine which plums & cherry-plums will cross

AxJ	J x J	E x E	A=American Hybrid;
AxN	A x A	E x D	D=Damson; E=European;
JxN	N x N	D x D	J=Japanese; N=Native

In order for cross-pollination to occur, it is essential that the varieties bloom at the same time. Varieties that bloom mid-season will cross-pollinate both early and late-blooming varieties, as well as other mid-season bloomers.

Early bloomers

- Brookgold Plum (J)
- Nanking Cherry (N)
- Sapa Cherry-Plum (A)
- Compass Cherry-Plum (A)
- Pfitsen #5 (J)
- Waneta Plum (A)

Mid-season bloomers

- Convoy Cherry-Plum (A)
- Norther Plum (N)
- Sapa Cherry-Plum (A)
- Toka Plum (A)
- Manor Cherry-Plum (A)
- Opata Cherry-Plum (A)
- Tecumsch Plum (A)
- Western Sand Cherry (N)

Late bloomers

- Brookred Plum (J)
- Pipestone Plum (A)
- Pembina Plum (A)
- Superior Plum (A)

Many chokecherries will also aid in cross-pollination. The closer the relationship between species, the larger and more abundant the fruit will be.

GRAPES (VITIS)

Grapes are self-pollinating. Regular pruning is essential for fruit production. To do this, remove all suckers from the base of leaves after the end of June. Remove ends of canes two to three leaves past the last fruit cluster. Remove all non-producing canes.

CURRENTS AND GOOSEBERRIES (RIBES)

Currants and gooseberries are self-pollinating. Excellent fruit production can be obtained with just one plant. If currants are grown near gooseberries or josta berries, yields can be even better! Black currants perform better when different cultivars are grown together. Note that black currants will not cross with red or white currants; the reverse is also true.

BLUEBERRIES (VACCINIUM)

Blueberries are self-pollinating, but two or more varieties that bloom at the same time will result in better yields and larger berries.

STRAWBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, GOJI BERRIES & SASKATOONS (FRAGARIA, RUBUS, LYCIUM, & AMELANCHIER)

Strawberries, raspberries, goji berries and saskatoons are all self-pollinating.

KIWI FRUIT (ACTINIDIA)

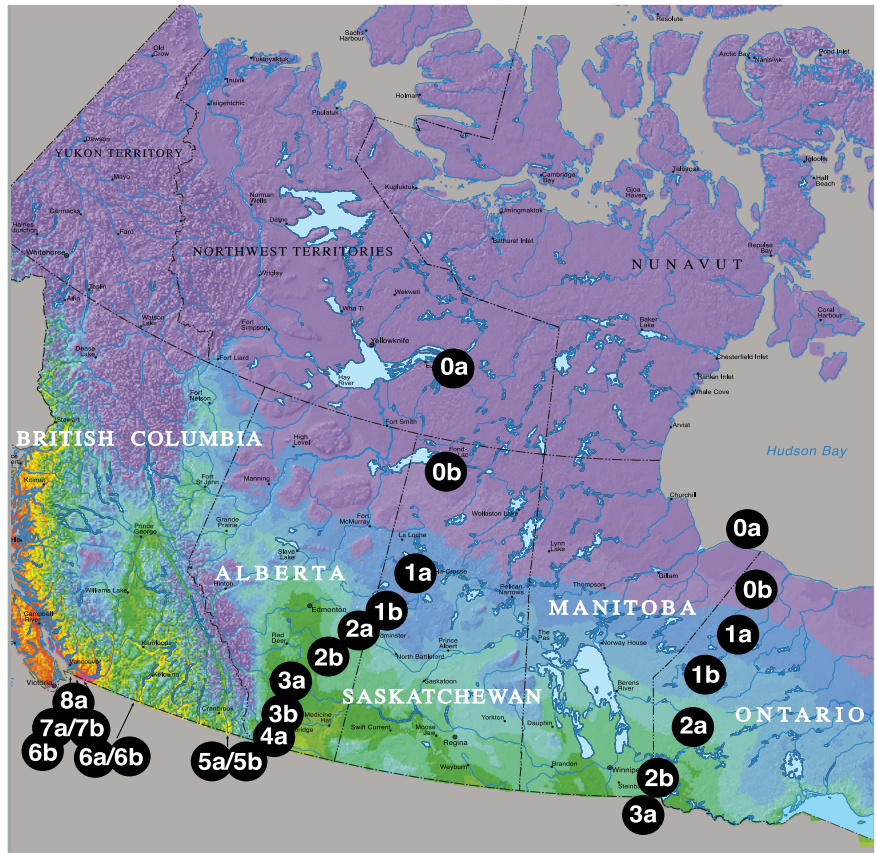
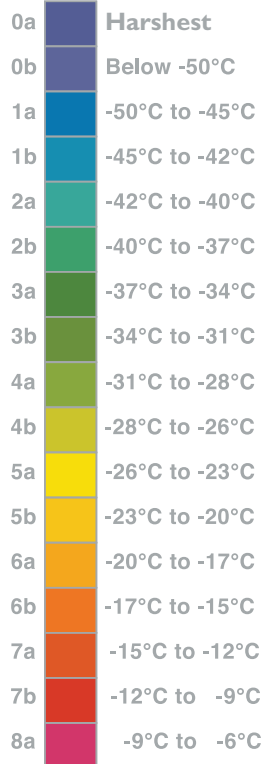
Both male and female plants are required to produce fruit. You need at least one of each plant, but a male can cross-pollinate up to 8 females. Plants must be 2 to 3 years old before they will produce fruit.

HASKAP (LONICERA)

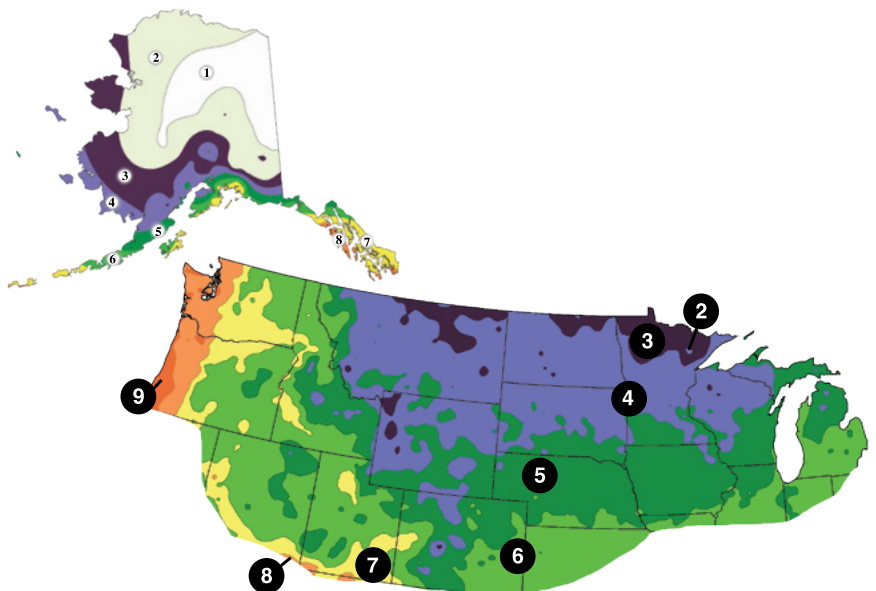
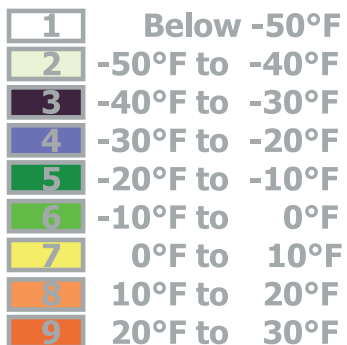
Like apples, Haskaps require 2 genetically different varieties to produce both the largest and highest quantity of fruit – both will produce. For 'Borealis', 'Tundra' & 'Indigo Gem' use 'Polar Jewel'/'Berry Blue'TM or 'Honeybee'.

Maps

Zone Temperature (°C)



Zone Temperature (°F)





Proud members of:



www.bronandsons.com